The
Indiana High School
Athletic Association

Thirty-first Annual Handbook

1934

Published by the Board of Control

H. H. NEWGENT, President, Lawrenceburg
W. S. FELLMY ROY B. JULIAN
Edwardsport Valparaiso

HERMAN HALLETT FRED R. GORMAN
New Richmond Indianapolis

Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner
812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis
ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTION SCHEME

(Adopted by I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control January 3, 1931 and modified by elections of members to December 1, 1934)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>DISTRICT I</th>
<th>DISTRICT II</th>
<th>DISTRICT III</th>
<th>DISTRICT IV</th>
<th>DISTRICT V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class 1</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 2</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 4</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class 5</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
<td>E-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXPLANATION

Letter e—A year of term of service.
Letter E—First year of term of newly-elected member.
A figure 2, 3, 4 or 5 following letter E—Length of term in years counting the year in which letter and figure appear.

Column 1—I. H. S. A. A. Districts.
Column 2—Members December 1, 1934.
Column 3—Last year of term of office.
Column 4—Classification according to enrollments.
Enrollment Classes: I—1 to 75; II—76 to 120; III—121 to 250; IV—251 to 600; V—601 up.

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(Terms expire December 31 of the year given)
### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Council and Board of Control Members</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Council Election Scheme</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership List</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address by H. H. Nowgent</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.H.S.A.A. Districts by Counties</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcement of Tourneys</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Regional Tourneys</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of State Tourney</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report of Tourneys</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detailed Financial Report of State Final Tourney</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimbel Prize</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Champions</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track and Field</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcement of Indoor Meet</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Scoring—Indoor Meet</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Indoor Meet</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Statement of Indoor Meet</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcement of Outdoor Meets</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Outdoor Meet</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Points—State Outdoor Meet</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Track and Field Records</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcement of State Swimming Meet</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of State Swimming Meet</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrestling</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Wrestling Tournament</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football Squads</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcement of State Golf Tourney</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of State Golf Tourney</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Statement of State Golf Tourney</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball Playing</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brief History of I.H.S.A.A.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Board of Control Meetings</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of I.H.S.A.A.</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions and Answers</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs of I.H.S.A.A. Annual Meetings</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report of I.H.S.A.A. (By Ernst &amp; Ernst)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEMBERSHIP LIST

- **Acton**
  - Baugo Twp. (Osceola)
  - Beavertown (Osceola)
- **Adams Twp.**
  - Beech Grove (Osceola)
- **Albany**
  - Bell Union (Clevesdale)
- **Albion**
  - Ben Davis (Burlington)
- **Alexandria**
  - Burns (Burlington)
  - Bippus (Burris)
- **Alquina**
  - (Comerica)
- **Ambia**
  - Birds Eye (Bentonville)
- **Amboy**
  - Bird Lake (Pimento)
- **Anderson**
  - Bloomfield (Plumcago)
- **Alaska**
  - Bloomington (Bloomington)
  - Bluffton (Bloomington)
- **Argo**
  - (Center Point)
  - Ashby (Leonard)
- **Atlanta**
  - Boswell (Denver)
  - Bowers (Denver)
- **Atcham**
  - Brant (Darlington)
  - Branson (Darlington)
- **Avon**
  - (Danville)
  - (Lawrenceburg)
  - (Rockford)
- **Baton Rouge**
  - Bright (Lawrenceburg)
- **Beauport**
  - (LaFontaine)
  - Bristol (Birmingham)
  - Brookville (Birmingham)
- **Batesville**
  - Brookston (Birmingham)
- **Battle Ground**
  - Brookville (Birmingham)

(Is the name of your school in this list or are you a non-member? Is the name of the opponent of your school on this list? If not, you should give this matter attention. All memberships lapsed unless dues were paid on or before January 1, 1934.)
Cynthiana
Cuzco
Culver
Cowan
Covington
Corydon
Derby
DeMotte Reitz
Deer Creek Bosse Fulton
Deedsville Evansville' (Vincennes)
Decker Etna Green Fremont (Etna Twp - French Lick)
Dayton Epsom Freedom
Darlington English Frankton
Cutler
Crown Point
Crothersville
Cross Plains
Cromwell
Crawfordsville
Cory
Cortland
Converse
Connersville
Concord Twp.
Columbus,
Columbia City
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Covington
Cove
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Middletow
West Point
Westport
W. Terre Haute
West Twp. (Plymouth)
Westville
Wheatland
Wheeler
Whiteland
Whitestown
Whitewater Twp.
(Westport)
Whitewater
(Richmond)
Whiting
Wilkinson
Williams
Williamsburg
Williamsport
Wilson
(South Bend)
Winamac
Winchester
Windfall
Wingate
Winslow
Wolcott
Wolcottville
Wolf Lake
Worthington
Yankeetown
(Richburg)
Yorktown
York Twp.
(Raub)
Young America
Zenias
(Nebraska)
Total—798
Athletics can be one of the best or one of the worst things in connection with school life. It has been the policy of the Indiana High School Athletic Association to act as the guiding hand of fair competition for all schools.

The Board of Control has carried out this policy, not acting as a police, to spy and punish the few, but to help and secure this type of competition for the vast majority of its members.

There are those who seem to feel that the Board of Control is a separate body from our association, and that they make many unjust rules, losing sight of the fact that the maintenance, administration, legislation, supervision and direction of inter-school athletics in the high schools of Indiana have been in the hands of the high school principals. If we could only realize that those who are governed are the governors, and when we criticize the association's executive board for carrying out our rules, we are criticizing ourselves, we would eliminate the unjust criticism that we hear from the few that shrink from their own responsibility.

Firm adherence to the rules and directions of the I. H. S. A. A. will insure the principal that he will have a wholesome athletic program in his school.
MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—154
Second—157
Third—139
Fourth—176
Fifth—172
Total—798

HERMAN HALLETT
President I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council
BASKETBALL

State Basketball Champion Team—Logansport.
Coach—Clifford Wells.
Principal—B. F. Cox.

Gimbel Prize Winner—Arthur Gosman, Jasper.

The following pages give interesting information about tourneys, schedules, scores, finances, officials, etc.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF
SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL
BASKETBALL TOURNEYS, 1934

THE TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS
March 2 and 3

The following bases were used in selecting sectional and regional centers:
(1) Location, geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Railway, interurban and automobile road facilities. (3) General conditions, attitude of local authorities, floors and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions arise making changes necessary or advisable. The numbers indicate the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.
### Sectional Tourney Centers and Assignment of Schools to Centers by Counties—1934

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Centers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANDERSON</td>
<td>1 Anderson, 8 Madison, 3 Steuben, 1 Lafayette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGOLA</td>
<td>3 Angola, 8 Steuben, 1 LaGrange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTICA</td>
<td>1 Attica, 8 Fountain, 3 Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEDFORD</td>
<td>4 Bedford, 11 Lawrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOOMINGTON</td>
<td>5 Bloomington, 6 Morgan, 5 Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUFFTON</td>
<td>6 Bluffton, 8 Wells, 7 Adams (Berne, Monroe, Geneva, Hartford Township, Jefferson Township, Kirkland Township, and Pleasant Mills)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOONVILLE</td>
<td>7 Boonville, 6 Warrick (See Evansville), 5 Warren, 1 Adams (Decatur and Monroe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSWELL</td>
<td>8 Boswell, 11 Benton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAZIL</td>
<td>9 Brazil, 4 Owen, 9 Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLINTON</td>
<td>10 Clinton, 7 Vermillion, 5 Parke (Bloomington, Mocca, Montezuma, Rosedale, and Tangier)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRAWFORDVILLE</td>
<td>12 Crawfordville, 12 Montgomery, 11 Hendricks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANVILLE</td>
<td>13 Danville, 11 Hendricks, 14 Delphi, 12 Lawrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVANSVILLE</td>
<td>15 Evansville (Reitz 6 Posey, 2 Vanderburgh, 4 Warrick (Chandler, Elberfeld, Millersburg, and Newburgh))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORT WAYNE</td>
<td>16 Fort Wayne (North Side, 12 Allen, 2 Adams (Decatur and Monroe))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVANSVILLE</td>
<td>15 Evansville (Reitz), 9 Carroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTINGTON</td>
<td>25 Huntington, 14 Huntington, 12 Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>26 Indianapolis (Technical), 16 Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAPPANEE</td>
<td>43 Nappanee, 11 Elkhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW ALBANY</td>
<td>41 New Albany (See Paoli), 11 Elkhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW CASTLE</td>
<td>43 New Castle, 12 Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAKLAND CITY</td>
<td>44 Oakland City, 9 Gibson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAOLI</td>
<td>45 Paoli, 14 Orange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSBURG</td>
<td>47 Petersburg, 7 Dubois, 7 Pike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHMOND</td>
<td>49 Richmond, 11 Wayne, 1 Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHELBYVILLE</td>
<td>53 Shelbyville, 8 Shelby, 3 Bartholomew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHERIDAN</td>
<td>54 Sheridan, 10 Hamilton, 6 Tipton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULLIVAN</td>
<td>55 Sullivan, 10 Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELL CITY</td>
<td>56 Tell City, 11 Perry, 4 Crawford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRE HAUTE</td>
<td>57 Terre Haute (Wiley), 14 Vigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALPARAISO</td>
<td>58 Valparaiso, 9 Porter, 4 Lake (Dyer, Crown Point, Merrillville, and Lowell)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINCENNES</td>
<td>59 Vincennes, 13 Knox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WABASH</td>
<td>60 Wabash, 12 Wabash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>62 Washington, 14 Kosciusko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW CASTLE</td>
<td>43 New Castle, 12 Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAKLAND CITY</td>
<td>44 Oakland City, 9 Gibson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHELBYVILLE</td>
<td>53 Shelbyville, 8 Shelby, 3 Bartholomew</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management**—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected by the Board of Control, and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12 teams, and three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 15, 16, 17, or 18 teams. These officials will work each game alternating as referees and umpires. All schedules of hours, floors, and teams will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the

| Page Dimensions: 792.0x612.0 | Version: 1934 |
presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times and News; Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENT—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season.

PROTESTS—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing by the Principal and filed with the Commissioner on or before 11 A. M. Wednesday, February 21. Protests must be accompanied by evidence rather than mere rumor. Eleventh hour protests are usually unfair as such do not give the team or individual time to meet the protest. If you have any information that the Board should have, send it now rather than later. The decisions of the game officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 7 a. m. Friday, March 2 and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 4. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary, but all schools are entitled to entertainment throughout the tourney. Lodging for Saturday night will be allowed in emergency cases only. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment.

Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Tuesday, February 27, (2) transportation only, one round trip, shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day when lodging is taken at home by a school shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar ($1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys, according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Goody will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts if sufficient. If not, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars ($100).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars ($100).
6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
8. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities or on or before 6:00 p. m. Thursday, March 1. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate at all times.
9. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
10. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the School sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Friday, February 16. These blanks should be sent between February 9 and 15. Do not mail entry blanks later than February 15, 1934. Blanks mailed and not received by the Commissioner before these instructions should reach the I. H. S. A. A. office according to the Board of Control has so ruled.
ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees to all tourney games shall be as follows:

Four-session tourneys—season ticket $1.00, session ticket 35 cents;
Five-session tourneys—season ticket $1.25, session ticket 35 cents;
Six-session tourneys—season ticket $1.50, session ticket 35 cents.

No more shall be received for said tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. All requirements of the State Fire Marshall and the City Fire Marshall shall be met in all tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, February 26. Much ticket information can be secured prior to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, February 26. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 6:00 p.m., Thursday, March 1. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

EXTRA PERIODS—The games shall be played in eight-minute quarters. Each overtime period shall be three minutes, using as many such periods as may be necessary to break the tie. One minute intermission shall be allowed before each extra period.

WARNING—Entries close Friday, February 16, and can not be changed nor received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar ($1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

SUGGESTIONS—Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc., etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

REGIONAL TOURNIES

March 10

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the sixteen (16) teams for the Final Tourney. The centers and the assignments of the sectional winners follow:

REGIONAL TOURNY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS—1934

1 ANDERSON
Indianapolis (Technical)
Anderson
Danville
Greenfield

7 JEFFERSONVILLE
Bedford
New Albany
Paoli
Seymour

13 ROCHESTER
Nappanee
Plymouth
Whitmore
Mishawaka

2 AUBURN
Angola
Kendallville
Garrett
Warsaw

8 LAFAYETTE
Boevel
Frankfort
Lafayette
Lebanon

14 RUSHVILLE
Connersville
Rising Sun
Milan
Rashville

3 COLUMBUS
Frankfort
Greensburg
Madison
Shelbyville

9 LOGANSPORT
Delphi
Logansport
Monon
Peru

15 VALPARAISO
LaPorte
Gary
Valparaiso
Kentland

4 EVANSVILLE
(Reitz)
Boonville
Evansville
Oakland City
Tell City

10 MARION
Kokomo
Marion
Wabash
Sheridan

16 VINCENNES
Petersburg
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington

5 FORT WAYNE
(North Side)
Bluffton
Fort Wayne
Huntington
Harford City

11 MARTINSVILLE
Bloomington
Linton
Brazil
Terre Haute
(Wiley)

6 GREENCASTLE
Attica
Clinton
Crawfordsville
Greencastle

12 MUNCIE
Richmond
Muncie
New Castle
Winchester

23
ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the sectional tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 5, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 5.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 8 a.m. Saturday, March 10, and continue, if necessary, to 8 a.m. Sunday, March 11. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If not, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars ($150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars ($100).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided equally among the competing schools.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be fifty cents (50c) for single session tickets and seventy-five cents (75c) for season tickets.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 5, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from the Principals on Monday, March 6, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney scheme.

EXTRA PERIODS—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—The decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.

FINAl TOURNEY

BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 16 and 17

ENTRANTS—The sixteen (16) winning teams remaining at the Regional Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 12, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Regional Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 12.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: $72.00 for lodging, $72.00 for meals, $200.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Any money due to any school will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Circle in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be $2.50 for a Season Ticket. See detailed information regarding tickets in back of this folder under "Tourney Information."
PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A medal, known as the “J. Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude,” will be given to the boy showing the best mental and moral qualities at the tourney. No other prizes shall be awarded.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNY—Decision to continue I. H. S. A. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney. Athletic Council, Dec. 19, 1931.

TOURNEY PARENTS AND PHYSICIANS’ CERTIFICATE—The Board of Control will require each Principal having a team in the tourney to file a Parents and Physicians’ Certificate in the I. H. S. A. A. Office on or before Wednesday, March 14, 1934, for each of the plays listed on his tourney blank, the examination of each player to be made after the Regional Tourney date (March 10, 1934) by a regularly licensed physician. The blank certificates will be given to these Principals by the Regional Tourney Principals as soon as the Regional winners are known. Winning School Principals should ask the Regional Tourney Principals for these certificates Saturday evening, March 10, 1934.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 12, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tournaments.

TOURNEY INFORMATION

GENERAL:
This Bulletin carries full information about the sectional, regional and final tourneys. If you desire your questions answered, kindly consult this Bulletin. In giving information to the public and to your students, give it out as printed in this Bulletin. The wording has been carefully done and the information is official. Inform your public definitely now and frequently. The decisions of officials will be considered final in all tourneys. Schools entering these tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.

Contracts have been made with the Center Principals to hold our sectional, regional and final tourneys. The stipulations of these contracts have been published and are known to all. All of us have rights and we also have duties in these tourneys. Some things are guaranteed to all of us and some things are required of all of us.

If all of us want to exhibit fairness we can do so and there will be no difficulties. The spirit of honest dealings must pervade everything we do.

The Board of Control desires to assure all Principals and communities that preparations have been made to safeguard all tourneys in every way. Constructive suggestions are still welcome, however, and questions will be gladly answered.

STATE FINAL TOURNY

Date—Friday and Saturday, March 16 and 17, 1934.
Place—Butler Field House, Indianapolis.
Location—Former site of Fairview Park, northwest part of Indianapolis, at west end of Forty-ninth Street. Forty-ninth Street is a cross-town street, running from Keystone Avenue on the east to the Butler Field House on the West.

Directions—Get on Forty-ninth Street and go west.
Radio Service—WFEM, WKBF and WOWO, Radio Stations, will broadcast all games. These stations have agreed to cooperate with other stations over the state.


Buses—“High School Basketball Tournament” Buses will operate between Monument Circle down town and the Field House.

Management—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as Assistants, of this tourney. The phone numbers are as follows:

Commissioner—Riley 7270
Ammerman—Rumble 2871
Gorman—Cherry 2949

During the tourney the I. H. S. A. A. Field House Office will be at Gate 4.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled through the I. H. S. A. A. office according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets will be sold prior to Friday, March 16, 1934. In recent years, last year being an exception, all tickets were sold prior to this date. The price for a season ticket will be two dollars and fifty cents ($2.50) and such a ticket will entitle the purchaser to attend the games in the morning, afternoon and evening sessions of both days of the tourney. If the capacity of the house is not sold in season tickets, day tickets at $1.25 each and session tickets at 50c each will be sold on the days of the tourney.
2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having teams entered in the sectional tourneys, obligating them to properly distribute these tickets to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets not properly placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at prices higher than two dollars and fifty cents per season ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school. 

2. Principlals should order their quota the first time. 

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions. The I. H. S. A. A. does not agree to honor second orders. Principals should order their quota the first time. 

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to Arthur L. Trester must accompany each order. Tickets purchased can not be returned. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

a. Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Thursday, March 1, to and including Thursday, March 8, will be accepted if received not later than Friday, March 9, 1934. The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings. This arrangement gives Principals one whole week in which to order tickets. Principals should order early in this week however. 

b. Each High School Principal having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1934 may order tickets to six (6) per cent of his High School enrollment as of September 15, 1933, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 1933 and 1934. Post graduations should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. If there are questions, ask them now. In all computations fractions will not count for tickets. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right. 

c. Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Thursday, March 1, to and including Thursday, March 8, will be accepted if received not later than Friday, March 9, 1934. The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings. This arrangement gives Principals one whole week in which to order tickets. Principals should order early in this week however. 

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered according to the privilege of their enrollment quota will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools. These Principals should state on their orders the percentage of the enrollment quota to be ordered. The tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned. 

7. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Field House. 

8. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Field House look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

9. Sixteen blocks of seats immediately around the playing floor, and with 290 seats to the block, will be reserved for the sixteen schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 12. The High School Principals whose teams are represented should get in connection with the I. H. S. A. A. Office on Monday, March 12, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control. The drawings have been made by the Board already and will be executed as soon as the sixteen winners are known. These tickets will be sold with the definite understanding that they will be properly distributed by the Principals having teams in the tourney. Principals are obligated to order only such tickets as they can properly distribute. The full names and addresses of the purchasers are to be kept on file by the High School Principal for the information of the Board should such be desired. The drawings resulted as follows:

   School No. 1 drew block No. 11; school No. 2 drew block No. 3; school No. 3 drew block No. 10; school No. 4 drew block No. 6; school No. 5 drew block No. 16; school No. 6 drew block No. 7; school No. 7 drew block No. 13; school No. 8 drew block No. 2; school No. 9 drew block No. 8; school No. 10 drew block No. 12; school No. 11 drew block No. 1; school No. 12 drew block No. 4; school No. 13 drew block No. 5; school No. 14 drew block No. 2; school No. 15 drew block No. 6.
14; and school No. 18 drew block No. 15. When participating schools are known their names will be arranged alphabetically and the blocks of seats will be assigned according to the drawings, the blocks of seats beginning with No. 1 at the south end of the west bleachers and extending around the floor to the right.

10. First Aid Rooms will be located in the east end of the Field House. Look for sign. Physicians and a nurse will be available.

11. Press reservations will be handled by Principal K. V. Ammer­man, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis, if requests are made several days in advance of the tourney. An identification scheme will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certi­fied by their Managers at the time requests are made.
RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON

ANGOLA

ATTICA

BEDFORD

BLOOMINGTON

BLUFFTON
BOONVILLE

BOSWELL

BRAZIL

CLINTON

CONNERSVILLE

CRAWFORDSVILLE

DANVILLE

DELPHI

EVANSVILLE

FORT WAYNE

FRANKFORT

FRANKLIN
GARRETT

GARY

GREENCASTLE

GREENFIELD

GREENSBURG

HARTFORD CITY

HUNTINGTON

INDIANAPOLIS

KENDALLVILLE

KENTLAND

KOKOMO

LAFAYETTE
Buck Creek 2-0 Stockwell (forfeiture), Clarks Hill 34-14 Monitor, Battleground 27-15 Remney, Lafayette 45-20 Wen, West Lafayette
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Official(s)</th>
<th>Dec.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KLONDIKE</td>
<td>West Point</td>
<td>33-27</td>
<td>Montmorenci</td>
<td>18-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buck Creek</td>
<td>22-23</td>
<td>Clark's Hill</td>
<td>23-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Battle Ground</td>
<td>30-16</td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>18-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Lafayette</td>
<td>35-18</td>
<td>West Lafayette</td>
<td>19-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buck Creek</td>
<td>23-22</td>
<td>Battle Ground</td>
<td>24-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Lafayette</td>
<td>23-19</td>
<td>Jackson Twp.</td>
<td>18-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Officials: B. E. Bayh, Reid McLain and Lowell Sparks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA PORTE</td>
<td>Kingsbury</td>
<td>27-17</td>
<td>Stillwell</td>
<td>23-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Union Mills</td>
<td>28-23</td>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td>41-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LaPorte</td>
<td>42-7</td>
<td>Mill Creek</td>
<td>30-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LaCrosse</td>
<td>20-20</td>
<td>Rolling Prairie</td>
<td>42-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stillwell</td>
<td>23-22</td>
<td>Hanna</td>
<td>38-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td>55-16</td>
<td>Jackson Twp.</td>
<td>31-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>35-18</td>
<td>West Lafayette</td>
<td>19-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buck Creek</td>
<td>23-22</td>
<td>West Lafayette</td>
<td>24-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Battle Ground</td>
<td>23-19</td>
<td>Jackson Twp.</td>
<td>18-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Officials: B. E. Bayh, Reid McLain and Lowell Sparks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA BORNE</td>
<td>Zionsville</td>
<td>36-27</td>
<td>Central</td>
<td>18-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advance</td>
<td>18-14</td>
<td>Jamestown</td>
<td>56-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>28-23</td>
<td>Dover</td>
<td>27-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>30-28</td>
<td>Zionsville</td>
<td>20-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Officials: Forrest Ballinger and George Bender.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEBANON</td>
<td>Mountain</td>
<td>28-23</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>47-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solsberry</td>
<td>32-18</td>
<td>Lyons</td>
<td>19-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jasonville</td>
<td>19-18</td>
<td>Owensburg</td>
<td>24-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bloomfield</td>
<td>36-19</td>
<td>Switz City</td>
<td>55-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Midland</td>
<td>25-24</td>
<td>Logan</td>
<td>28-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Officials: Gerald Powell and Wayne Watson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGANSPORT</td>
<td>Twelve Mile</td>
<td>25-24</td>
<td>New Waverly</td>
<td>26-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Royal Centre</td>
<td>31-29</td>
<td>Lucasene</td>
<td>27-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Young America</td>
<td>26-23</td>
<td>Galveston Onward</td>
<td>72-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Noble Twp.</td>
<td>52-11</td>
<td>Metea Washington</td>
<td>28-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Royal Centre</td>
<td>31-26</td>
<td>Logan</td>
<td>60-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Young America</td>
<td>30-29</td>
<td>Onward</td>
<td>21-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loganaport</td>
<td>44-23</td>
<td>Young America</td>
<td>21-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Officials: Charles Gerrit and C. P. Helvie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERRILL</td>
<td>Eaton</td>
<td>31-13</td>
<td>DeSoto</td>
<td>26-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yorktown</td>
<td>29-20</td>
<td>Cowan</td>
<td>26-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>27-19</td>
<td>Daleville</td>
<td>27-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Royerton</td>
<td>27-19</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td>18-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Selma</td>
<td>28-10</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>28-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nappanee</td>
<td>32-15</td>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>24-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Officials: Glenn Adams, Donald Coar and Lundy Welborn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILAN</td>
<td>Holton</td>
<td>35-23</td>
<td>Osgood</td>
<td>19-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Versailles</td>
<td>46-22</td>
<td>Napoleon</td>
<td>40-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Milan</td>
<td>40-18</td>
<td>Cross Plains</td>
<td>31-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Union Mills</td>
<td>28-28</td>
<td>New Marion</td>
<td>35-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISHAWAKA</td>
<td>Central (South Bend)</td>
<td>31-17</td>
<td>Lakeville</td>
<td>11-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Madison Twp.</td>
<td>33-10</td>
<td>Greene Twp.</td>
<td>31-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>36-19</td>
<td>New Carlisle</td>
<td>24-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walkerton</td>
<td>34-21</td>
<td>Wilson (South Bend)</td>
<td>36-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington-Clay</td>
<td>28-28</td>
<td>Terrace</td>
<td>27-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riley (South Bend)</td>
<td>33-19</td>
<td>Madison Twp.</td>
<td>28-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walkerton</td>
<td>41-28</td>
<td>Washington-Clay</td>
<td>51-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riley</td>
<td>37-24</td>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>31-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Officials: Kenneth Barr and George Lambert.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONON</td>
<td>Liberty Twp.</td>
<td>31-28</td>
<td>Reynolds</td>
<td>36-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brookside</td>
<td>16-13</td>
<td>Wocott</td>
<td>16-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Officials: Clarence Barrett and C. Wilbur McCorkie.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUNCIE</td>
<td>Eaton</td>
<td>31-13</td>
<td>DeSoto</td>
<td>26-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yorktown</td>
<td>29-20</td>
<td>Cowan</td>
<td>26-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>27-19</td>
<td>Daleville</td>
<td>27-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Selma</td>
<td>28-10</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>28-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>44-14</td>
<td>Selma</td>
<td>24-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Officials: Glenn Adams, Donald Coar and Lundy Welborn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUNCHEN</td>
<td>DeSoto</td>
<td>31-13</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>26-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eaton</td>
<td>29-20</td>
<td>Cowan</td>
<td>26-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>27-19</td>
<td>Daleville</td>
<td>27-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Selma</td>
<td>28-10</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>28-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>44-14</td>
<td>Selma</td>
<td>24-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Officials: Glenn Adams, Donald Coar and Lundy Welborn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAPPANEE</td>
<td>Baugo Twp.</td>
<td>34-26</td>
<td>Jefferson Twp.</td>
<td>50-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middlebury</td>
<td>50-27</td>
<td>Millersburg</td>
<td>39-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>22-16</td>
<td>Goshen</td>
<td>32-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nappanee</td>
<td>43-12</td>
<td>Middlebury</td>
<td>32-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Officials: R. L. Rahbar and George Russell.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW ALBANY</td>
<td>Georgetown</td>
<td>39-21</td>
<td>Jeffersonville</td>
<td>70-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laconia</td>
<td>39-21</td>
<td>Lacosina</td>
<td>26-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Salisbury</td>
<td>36-21</td>
<td>New Amsterdam</td>
<td>85-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>80-3</td>
<td>New Middletown</td>
<td>28-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corydon</td>
<td>44-13</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>31-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Town</td>
<td>32-14</td>
<td>Laneville</td>
<td>45-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeffersonville</td>
<td>40-17</td>
<td>Henryville</td>
<td>59-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>45-16</td>
<td>New Salisbury</td>
<td>37-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEW CASTLE

OAKLAND CITY

PAOLI

PERU

PETERSBURG

PLYMOUTH

RICHMOND

RISING SUN

RUSHVILLE

SEYMOUR

SHELBYVILLE

SHERIDAN
Atlanta 18-16 Westfield, Arcadia 18-15 Carmel, Fishers 12-7 Cicero, Sheridan 47-7 Goldsmith, Tipton 26-14 Walnut Grove, Noblesville 33-20 Winfield, Prairie Twp. 28-18 Kempton, Sharpsville 22-23 Atlanta, Arcadia 25-23 Fishers, Tipton 26-12 Sheridan, Noblesville 28-22

SULLIVAN

TELL CITY

TERRE HAUTE

VALPARAISO

VINCENNES

WABASH

WARSAW

WASHINGTON

WINamac

WINCHESTER
RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOUENIES

ANDERSON

AUBURN

COLUMBUS

EVANSVILLE

FORT WAYNE
Hartford City 31-17 Ossian, Huntington 30-20 South Side, Hartford City 32-23 Huntington. Officials: H. E. Vandivier and Joel Wilt.

GREENCASTLE

JEFFERSONVILLE

LAFAYETTE

LOGANSPORT

MARTINSVILLE

MARION

MUNCIE

ROCHESTER
Nappanee 27-22 Fulton, North Judson 22-18 Riley (South Bend), North Judson 30-29 Nappanee (overtime). Officials: George Russell and Fletcher Kerr.

RUSHVILLE

VALPARAISO

VINCENNES
### FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Gross Expenditures</th>
<th>Visiting Schools I.H.S.A.A.</th>
<th>Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>$4605.50</td>
<td>$438.97</td>
<td>$75.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>$599.00</td>
<td>$944.48</td>
<td>$103.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>$1190.55</td>
<td>$405.82</td>
<td>$129.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>$1875.40</td>
<td>$409.04</td>
<td>$83.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$1831.40</td>
<td>$484.00</td>
<td>$254.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluford</td>
<td>$1888.40</td>
<td>$470.41</td>
<td>$176.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booneville</td>
<td>$789.86</td>
<td>$630.36</td>
<td>$159.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boonville</td>
<td>$913.35</td>
<td>$603.88</td>
<td>$144.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>$942.35</td>
<td>$426.00</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>$435.60</td>
<td>$801.00</td>
<td>$64.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>$1252.40</td>
<td>$470.10</td>
<td>$19.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danville</td>
<td>$1199.25</td>
<td>$422.24</td>
<td>$54.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphi</td>
<td>$698.35</td>
<td>$337.56</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville (Reitz)</td>
<td>$1003.35</td>
<td>$515.77</td>
<td>$168.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne (N. Side)</td>
<td>$3227.55</td>
<td>$828.10</td>
<td>$174.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>$1403.25</td>
<td>$514.46</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>$1500.00</td>
<td>$483.85</td>
<td>$1.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>$4932.95</td>
<td>$1203.10</td>
<td>$3.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensville (Reitz)</td>
<td>$1108.50</td>
<td>$522.87</td>
<td>$210.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield</td>
<td>$1700.32</td>
<td>$481.80</td>
<td>$91.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensburg</td>
<td>$1049.75</td>
<td>$651.09</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford City</td>
<td>$1315.76</td>
<td>$699.65</td>
<td>$172.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>$1584.45</td>
<td>$723.79</td>
<td>$211.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis (Tech.)</td>
<td>$1607.76</td>
<td>$1395.87</td>
<td>$107.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenedy</td>
<td>$934.65</td>
<td>$484.03</td>
<td>$110.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>$1062.25</td>
<td>$607.44</td>
<td>$62.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>$1584.45</td>
<td>$841.85</td>
<td>$79.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>$1507.15</td>
<td>$861.58</td>
<td>$79.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty</td>
<td>$956.65</td>
<td>$563.30</td>
<td>$139.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>$1035.65</td>
<td>$560.77</td>
<td>$120.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>$917.85</td>
<td>$566.35</td>
<td>$215.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>$1770.99</td>
<td>$439.14</td>
<td>$83.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie (Yorktown)</td>
<td>$721.25</td>
<td>$293.12</td>
<td>$119.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>$713.76</td>
<td>$483.74</td>
<td>$145.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie (Yorktown)</td>
<td>$702.25</td>
<td>$484.94</td>
<td>$285.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nappanee</td>
<td>$9461.15</td>
<td>$705.09</td>
<td>$165.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>$2019.15</td>
<td>$775.70</td>
<td>$209.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>$1452.08</td>
<td>$655.05</td>
<td>$103.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakwood City</td>
<td>$541.60</td>
<td>$601.35</td>
<td>$153.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paoli</td>
<td>$941.95</td>
<td>$507.21</td>
<td>$175.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>$486.65</td>
<td>$317.40</td>
<td>$122.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersburg</td>
<td>$975.18</td>
<td>$874.66</td>
<td>$391.44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Note: Five Gary High Schools noted as "Center School" so Division is included under "Visiting Schools")
15 Plymouth 1532.20 660.08 244.72 197.72 2.79 278.88
13 Richmond 2280.65 681.70 153.48 975.80 33.47 468.58
6 Blaine Sun 635.00 300.66 133.48 2.07 0.03 200.48
11 Rushville 831.55 458.25 66.25 66.25 0.83 214.27
12 Seymour 695.20 300.46 154.58 0.09 0.00 190.90
11 Shelbyville 1526.80 640.80 140.16 416.25 5.48 238.31
15 Sheridan 1488.60 615.25 244.80 405.39 4.88 278.28
11 Sullivan 952.85 385.45 109.44 224.61 2.88 260.47
11 Tell City 758.75 467.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 100.00
11 T. Haute (Gerstmeyer) 1433.35 371.36 0.00 0.00 0.00 71.90
12 Valparaiso 568.75 872.82 95.93 0.00 0.00 100.00
13 Vincennes 782.55 523.19 159.36 0.00 0.00 100.00
12 Wabash 1756.60 463.21 103.92 887.52 9.89 342.06
14 Wm:es 1899.90 755.79 157.44 540.80 7.87 438.00
14 Washington 861.00 545.00 216.00 0.00 0.00 100.00
13 Winamac 104.40 476.71 244.16 21.78 0.34 211.41
16 Winchester 1135.45 635.47 151.68 122.12 1.48 224.40

77 Total 8511.10 $32942.48 $3053.74 $28123.46

REGIONAL

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Anderson</td>
<td>$2377.80</td>
<td>$927.72</td>
<td>$113.98</td>
<td>$969.94</td>
<td>$2532.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Auburn</td>
<td>1354.00</td>
<td>224.09</td>
<td>172.85</td>
<td>352.84</td>
<td>352.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Columbus</td>
<td>2150.50</td>
<td>254.94</td>
<td>114.24</td>
<td>376.66</td>
<td>376.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Evansville (Retts)</td>
<td>951.55</td>
<td>108.89</td>
<td>134.88</td>
<td>180.39</td>
<td>180.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Fort Wayne (N. Side)</td>
<td>2116.25</td>
<td>217.59</td>
<td>92.14</td>
<td>776.93</td>
<td>776.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Greensville</td>
<td>685.21</td>
<td>159.18</td>
<td>158.40</td>
<td>77.37</td>
<td>103.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Jeffersonville</td>
<td>1366.94</td>
<td>230.23</td>
<td>108.49</td>
<td>318.47</td>
<td>318.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Lafayette</td>
<td>1323.75</td>
<td>223.16</td>
<td>88.88</td>
<td>288.88</td>
<td>288.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Logansport</td>
<td>1849.75</td>
<td>190.44</td>
<td>72.94</td>
<td>601.51</td>
<td>601.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Marion</td>
<td>1470.50</td>
<td>278.35</td>
<td>99.26</td>
<td>245.48</td>
<td>245.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Martinsville</td>
<td>1386.90</td>
<td>230.94</td>
<td>168.32</td>
<td>278.78</td>
<td>278.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Muncie II</td>
<td>2350.75</td>
<td>230.94</td>
<td>88.88</td>
<td>288.88</td>
<td>288.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Rushville</td>
<td>1860.75</td>
<td>256.95</td>
<td>115.05</td>
<td>306.23</td>
<td>306.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Valparaiso</td>
<td>1726.00</td>
<td>274.15</td>
<td>114.24</td>
<td>419.13</td>
<td>419.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Vincennes</td>
<td>954.15</td>
<td>476.71</td>
<td>244.16</td>
<td>21.78</td>
<td>0.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Winchester</td>
<td>1135.45</td>
<td>635.47</td>
<td>151.68</td>
<td>122.12</td>
<td>1.48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

77 Total $3831.10 $8382.85 $5655.74 $28126.46 $281.28 $17885.10

STATE FINAL

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 Indianapolis</td>
<td>$4499.00</td>
<td>$150.88</td>
<td>$100.06</td>
<td>$103.05</td>
<td>$2353.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(The cost to I. H. S. A. on the State Tourney is $1800.00 less than that indicated due to rental for entire year.) Grand Total $31589.51</td>
<td>$2460.15</td>
<td>$2323.82</td>
<td>$1501.94</td>
<td>$34757.37</td>
<td>$25106.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note—Liability and Compensation Insurance on the Regional, Regional and Final Tours, amounting to $1,669.93 was paid by the I. H. S. A.</td>
<td>$318.04</td>
<td>$854.04</td>
<td>$912.04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY
March 16-17, 1934

Receipts
13,344 Season Tickets @ $2.50 each...................$33,360.00
Other Tickets Sold:
Friday
Morning—171 Friday Tickets @ $1.25............ 213.75
Afternoon—198 Season Tickets @ $2.25........ 445.50
141 Friday Tickets @ $1.00.................. 141.00
Evening—234 Season Tickets @ $1.75........ 409.50
292 Saturday Tickets @ $1.25............... 365.00
Saturday
46 Saturday Tickets @ $1.25................... 57.50
Total ...........................................$34,992.25
Error ........................................... $0.05
Total ...........................................$34,992.30

Expenditures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meals (See Abstract A)</th>
<th>$1,132.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lodging (See Abstract A)</td>
<td>$1,132.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division (See Abstract A)</td>
<td>$4,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation (See Abstract A)</td>
<td>$1,300.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials (See Abstract B)</td>
<td>$375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Help (See Abstract C)</td>
<td>$1,985.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous (See Abstract D)</td>
<td>$893.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$11,628.68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Net ...........................................$23,363.62

Abstract A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meals</th>
<th>Lodging</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Transportation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$72.00</td>
<td>$72.00</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td>$60.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaver Dam (Akron)</td>
<td>$72.00</td>
<td>$72.00</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>$72.00</td>
<td>$72.00</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensville</td>
<td>$72.00</td>
<td>$72.00</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>$72.00</td>
<td>$72.00</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abstract B—Officials

B. E. Bayh ........................................ $ 75.00
O. F. Helvie ....................................... 75.00
Stanley Porter .................................... 75.00
Carl Burt ......................................... 75.00
Vaughn Russell .................................... 75.00

Abstract C—Help

Dr. Robert L. Amos, Tourney Physician ................... $ 20.00
Dr. Weir Cullipher, Tourney Physician .................... 20.00
Sarah Sein, Nurse .................................. 10.00
Ruth Drake, Nurse .................................. 10.00
John Mueller, Scorer ................................ 20.00
L. B. Maxwell, Scorer ................................ 20.00
Russell Julius, Timer ................................. 20.00
H. F. Chisholm, Timer ................................. 20.00
Paul F. Boston, Score Board Operator .................... 10.00
R. V. Copple, Telephone .............................. 20.00
W. A. Sanford, Telephone ............................ 20.00

Gate Men:

1 Russell McClurg ................................. 20.00
2 Harvey Raquet .................................. 20.00
3 B. A. Knight ................................... 20.00
4 J. P. Girard .................................... 20.00
5 H. H. Thomas .................................. 20.00
6 C. M. Keesling ................................ 20.00
7 Paul Myers ..................................... 20.00
8 Fred Cron, Jr. .................................. 20.00
9 Albert Williams .................................. 20.00
10 C. H. Millon ................................... 20.00

$1,152.00 $1,152.00 $4,800.00 $1,300.80

* James Royer .................................... 20.00
5 C. A. Pruett .................................... 20.00
5 H. C. Boese ..................................... 20.00
10 J. R. Harmon .................................. 20.00
14 Ralph McCoy .................................. 20.00
1 Howard Wood .................................... 20.00
1 A. B. Valentine .................................. 20.00
11 J. L. Thomas .................................. 20.00
12 Robert Bain .................................... 20.00
15 E. W. Bryan .................................... 20.00
16 J. C. Nelson .................................... 20.00
11 Andrew Wiker .................................. 20.00
C. Wm. Herbst .................................... 20.00
10 Robert Nipper .................................. 20.00
10 Guy Sharp ....................................... 20.00
Kenneth Peterman .................................. 20.00
V. R. Graham ...................................... 20.00
G. Ray Sharp ...................................... 20.00
W. E. Cleveland .................................. 20.00
Fred Cron, Sr. ..................................... 20.00
A. C. Hoffman ..................................... 20.00
Rowland Jones ..................................... 20.00
Chas. Dagwell ..................................... 20.00
A. C. Boren ....................................... 20.00
Dol Muterspaugh .................................. 20.00
Houston Meyer ..................................... 20.00
Kyle Peters ........................................ 20.00
C. O. Davies ...................................... 20.00
Oral Bridgford ..................................... 20.00

General Duty:

Henry Bogue ...................................... 20.00
Simon Rasche ...................................... 20.00
L. L. McGhee ...................................... 20.00
H. H. Harshman ................................... 20.00
D. R. Knight ...................................... 20.00
C. R. Clayton ..................................... 20.00
A. C. Birschman ................................... 20.00
E. T. Diederich ................................... 20.00
J. R. Marshall .................................... 20.00
H. D. Traub ........................................ 20.00
Russell Clunie .................................... 20.00
J. E. Jones ........................................ 20.00
H. H. Anderson ................................... 20.00
Joe Dienhart ...................................... 20.00
Marion Peeples .................................... 20.00
H. L. Warr ......................................... 20.00
Russell Hinesley ................................... 20.00
Joe Kettery ........................................ 20.00
Chester McMurray .................................. 15.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. A. Gentleman</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Byrd</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Stauffer</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dave Ryker</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Crim</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed Barker</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Drummond</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle Hinesley, Rest Rooms</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. V. Ammerman, Assistant Manager</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred R. Gorman, Assistant Manager</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Abstract D—Miscellaneous**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcus Ticket Co., Printing Tickets</td>
<td>$182.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualityprint, Printing Programs</td>
<td>132.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred R. Gorman, Expenses</td>
<td>23.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. V. Ammerman, Expenses</td>
<td>27.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul F. Boston, Name Cards</td>
<td>6.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. B. Dyer, Medals</td>
<td>180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. B. Dyer, Celluloid Buttons for Help</td>
<td>22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Spalding &amp; Bros., Basketballs and Score Books</td>
<td>28.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Mueller, Ticket Salesman (Drug Store)</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. Makin, Dinners for Policemen &amp; Firemen</td>
<td>194.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Bell Telephone Co., Special Service</td>
<td>11.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis Times, Ad Regarding Sale of Tickets</td>
<td>16.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis News, Ad Regarding Sale of Tickets</td>
<td>16.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Publishing Co., Ad Regarding Sale of Tickets</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,958.88</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on any team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to real sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis ..... Martinsville 1917
Ralph Esarey .. Bloomington 1918
Walter Cross .... Thornton 1919
Harold Laughlin . Bedford 1920
Ralph Marlowe ... Sandusky 1921
Reece Jones ..... Vincennes 1922
Maurice Robinson .. Anderson 1923
Philip Kessler .... Richmond 1924
Russel Walter .... Kokomo 1925
Richard Williams .. Evansville (Central) 1926
Franklin Prentice .. Kendallville 1927
Robert McCann .. Logansport 1928
Emmett Lowery .... Technical (Indpls.) 1929
Kenneth Young ... LaPorte 1930
Norman Cotton .... Wiley (Terre Haute) 1931
Jess McAnally ... Greenscastle 1932
James Seward ..... Shortridge (Indpls.) 1933
Arthur Gosman ..... Jasper 1934

These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the management of the State Tourney and by the Board of Control. These committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year, but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.
I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS      SCORE RUNNERS UP      YEAR

Crawfordsville ......... 24-17 Lebanon .............. 1911
Lebanon ................ 51-11 Franklin ............ 1912
Wingate ................ 15-14 South Bend ........... 1913
Wingate ................ 38-8 Anderson .............. 1914
Thorntown ............... 33-10 Montmorenci ....... 1915
Lafayette ............... 27-28 Crawfordsville .... 1916
Lebanon ................ 34-26 Gary ................. 1917
Lebanon ................ 24-20 Anderson .............. 1918
Bloomington ............. 18-15 Lafayette .......... 1919
Franklin ............... 31-13 Lafayette .......... 1920
Franklin ............... 33-22 Anderson .............. 1921
Franklin ............... 26-15 Garfield (T. H.) ... 1922
Vincennes ............... 27-18 Muncie .............. 1923
Martinsville ............ 30-30 Frankfort .......... 1924
Frankfort ............... 34-20 Kokomo .............. 1925
Marion ................. 30-23 Martinsville ...... 1926
Martinsville ............ 26-23 Muncie .............. 1927
Muncie ................. 13-12 Martinsville ...... 1928
Frankfort .............. 29-23 Technical (Indpls.) 1929
Washington .............. 32-21 Muncie .............. 1930
Muncie ................. 31-23 Greencastle ....... 1931
New Castle .............. 24-17 Winamac .......... 1932
Martinsville ............ 27-24 Greencastle ....... 1933
Logansport .............. 26-19 Technical (Indpls.) 1934

TRACK AND FIELD

State Indoor Champion Team—Horace Mann (Gary)
Coach—Rudolph Kominski
Principal—Chas. D. Lutz

State Outdoor Champion Team—Kokomo
Coach—Chester Hill
Principal—C. E. Hinshaw

Information concerning the several meets will be found in the following pages.

DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR INDOOR
TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Indoor Track and Field Meet and announces the scheme in full.

Auspices and Management—Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Date—Saturday, March 31, 1934.

The Meet will begin at ten o'clock (10:00) in the morning and there will be morning and afternoon sessions.

Place—Field House, Butler University, Indianapolis.

Entertainment—Reasonable expenses for meals and lodging for actual contestants and coaches will be an obligation of the I. H. S. A. A. Entertainment will begin, if necessary at eight o'clock (8:00) Friday evening, March 30, and extend, if necessary, to five (5:00) o'clock Saturday evening, March 31. The management will arrange for the noon meal on Saturday, March 31. No longer entertainment should be requested than is necessary as this meet will mean quite a deficit in all probability. Friday and Saturday evening meals will not be allowed as I. H. S. A. A. expenses. All teams must be checked in by their Coach at Gate 4, Butler Field House, prior to nine-thirty o'clock (9:30) Saturday morning, March 31.

Admission Fee—Forty cents (40c). A ticket will entitle the holder to enter the Field House and to see the track events or the swimming events, according to seating capacity.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Track Events and Order
1. 60-Yard Dash
2. 60-Yard Low Hurdle (15 yards to 1st hurdle, 10 yards between hurdles and 5 yards to finish line.)
3. Mile Run
4. 440-Yard Run
5. 60-Yard High Hurdle (same as low hurdle)
6. 880-Yard Run
7. Relay—Four laps
8. Medley Relay—2-1-1-4
(Relays will count as events)

Field Events
1. High Jump
2. Shot Put
3. Pole Vault
4. Broad Jump

Regulations
1. No boy shall be permitted to participate in more than three events and no boy can enter both the track meet and the swimming meet.
2. Two may enter and two may compete in an event. Five may enter and four may compete in each relay.
3. The 440-yard run and the 880-yard run will probably be run in two races each.
4. The relays will be run in laps. The track is a 9-lap track.

Medals—Suitable medals will be given.

Scoring—The scoring of all events will be 5-3-2-1.

Entry Blanks—Official I. H. S. A. A. entry blanks shall be used and all data requested shall be given. Entries close Wednesday, March 21 and cannot be changed nor received afterwards. (An entry blank is enclosed with this Bulletin. An entry fee of twenty-five (25) cents for each entered boy will be required.)
### SUMMARY OF SCORING INDOOR TRACK MEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batesville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Davis (Indianapolis)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beechwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calumet Twp. (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark (Hammond)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayetteville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffiss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoosier Manor (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson (Lafayette)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson (Elkhart)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamazoo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Twain (Indpls.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Side (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So. Side (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortridge (Indpls.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical (Indpls.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren Cent. (Indpls.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (Indpls.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

61
RESULTS OF STATE INDOOR TRACK MEET

60-Yard Dash
(1) Cooper, Horace Mann (Gary)
(2) Clifford, Horace Mann (Gary)
(3) Pendleton, Froebel (Gary)
(4) Williams, Froebel (Gary)  Time—6.6 Sec.

60-Yard Low Hurdles
(1) Pendleton, Froebel (Gary)
(2) Sherilla, Lew Wallace (Gary)
(3) Cooper, Horace Mann (Gary)
(4) Anderson, Emerson (Gary)  Time—7.4 Sec.

Mile Run
First Race:
(1) Stapleton, Horace Mann (Gary)
(2) Smith, Washington (Indianapolis)
(3) Jones, Kokomo
(4) Weaver, Technical (Indianapolis)  Time—4:53.5 Min.

Second Race:
(1) Rowe, M., Ben Davis (Indianapolis)
(2) Deckard, Bloomington
(3) Hoke, Salem
(4) Roth, Horace Mann (Gary)  Time—4:42.2 Min.

Third Race:
(1) Papuga, Hammond
(2) Steele, E., Huntington
(3) Ellison, Richmond
(4) Benefield, Lew Wallace (Gary)  Time—4:50.7 Min.

Fourth Race:
(1) Theory, Technical (Indianapolis)
(2) Graham, Vincennes
(3) Clark, Ben Davis (Indianapolis)
(4) Flores, Fairmount  Time—4:41.0 Min.

440-Yard Dash
First Race:
(1) Burghard, Technical (Indianapolis)
(2) Adair, Kokomo
(3) Hill, Marion
(4) Gladish, Petersburg  Time—50.1 Sec.

Second Race:
(1) McKay, Hammond
(2) Hill, Anderson
(3) Smith, Emerson (Gary)
(4) Stephenson, Plymouth  Time—55.1 Sec.

Third Race:
(1) Chune, Horace Mann (Gary)
(2) Combs, Garrett
(3) Collins, Brook
(4) Wadleigh, Shortridge (Indianapolis)  Time—55.6 Sec.

Fourth Race:
(1) Miller, Technical (Indianapolis)
(2) Ormiston, North Side (Ft. Wayne)
(3) Boyd, Kokomo
(4) Hrinda, Froebel (Gary)  Time—55.2 Sec.

Fifth Race:
(1) Trutt, Hammond
(2) Wagener, Rushville
(3) Pickett, Froebel (Gary)
(4) Cook, Bloomington  Time—55.9 Sec.

Sixth Race:
(1) Snyder, Horace Mann (Gary)
(2) Boone, Lafayette
(3) McCowan, Lew Wallace (Gary)
(4) Coffman, Washington (Indianapolis)  Time—55.8 Sec.

60-Yard High Hurdles
(1) Culley, Greenfield
(2) Tuttle, Mishawaka
(3) Turanek, Froebel (Gary)
(4) Hathaway, North Side (Ft. Wayne)  Time—8.5 Sec.

880-Yard Run
First Race:
(1) Bese, Technical (Indianapolis)
(2) Keil, Washington (Indianapolis)
(3) Tobias, Horace Mann (Gary)
(4) Hitch, Princeton  Time—2:11.0 Min.

Second Race:
(1) Dudane, North Side (Ft. Wayne)
(2) Hoke, Salem
(3) Steele, M., Huntington
(4) Howell, Fairmount  Time—2:15.2 Min.

Third Race:
(1) Hankins, Kokomo
(2) Clark, Anderson
(3) Bunger, Hammond
(4) Vernasco, Mishawaka  Time—2:16.0 Min.
Fourth Race:
(1) Trutt, Hammond
(2) Smith, Technical (Indianapolis)
(3) McMeen, North Side (Ft. Wayne)
(4) Ellison, Richmond

Fifth Race:
(1) Fryxell, Kokomo
(2) Nicolini, Mishawaka
(3) Florea, Fairmount
(4) Reynolds, Jonesboro

Sixth Race:
(1) Kendall, Petersburg
(2) Matney, Rushville
(3) Meador, Anderson
(4) Deckard, Bloomington

Fourth-Lap Relay
First Race:
(1) Horace Mann (Gary)
(2) Washington (Indianapolis)
(3) Froebel (Gary)
(4) Shortridge (Indianapolis)

Second Race
(1) Kokomo
(2) Emerson (Gary)
(3) Lafayette
(4) Bloomington

Medley Relay
First Race:
(1) Horace Mann (Gary)
(2) Technical (Indianapolis)
(3) North Side (Ft. Wayne)
(4) Washington (Indianapolis)

Second Race
(1) Kokomo
(2) Petersburg
(3) Marion
(4) Warren Central (Indianapolis)

Third Race:
(1) Hammond
(2) Vincennes
(3) Rushville
(4) Brook

Time—2:3.9 Min.
Time—1:18.5 Min.
Time—3:1.3 Min.
Time—3:1.8 Min.
Time—3:4.2 Min.

Pole Vault
(1) Cherry, Washington (Indianapolis)
(2) McIlwain, Rushville
(3) Vlai, Kokomo
(4) Bockman, Kokomo

Height—11 ft. 10½ in.

High Jump
(1) Williams, Muncie; Morgan, Froebel (Gary), Tied
(2) Williams, Muncie; Morgan, Froebel (Gary), Tied
(3) Young, Mishawaka
(4) Yovonevitz, Lew Wallace (Gary), Elliott, Kokomo, Tied

Height—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump
(1) Tade, Bicknell
(2) Shurilla, Lew Wallace (Gary)
(3) Hicks, Hammond
(4) Henik, Froebel (Gary)

Distance—21 ft. 2½ in.

Shot Put
(1) Myers, Anderson
(2) Townsend, Technical (Indianapolis)
(3) Turanek, Froebel (Gary)
(4) Murphy, Marion

Distance—46 ft. 4¾ in.
## FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF INDOOR TRACK, FIELD AND SWIMMING MEET

### Receipts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Entry Fees</td>
<td>$120.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Sales</td>
<td>$124.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Receipts</strong></td>
<td><strong>$245.15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Expenditures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Officials (Abstract A)</strong></td>
<td>$327.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment (Abstract B)</td>
<td>$244.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. V. Ammerman, Assistant Manager</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred R. Gorman, Assistant Manager</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker Press, Programs</td>
<td>$87.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. V. Ammerman, Expenses</td>
<td>$13.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred R. Gorman, Expenses</td>
<td>$13.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenditures</strong></td>
<td><strong>$411.50</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Deficit**: $66.35

### ABSTRACT A—Officials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Cooper, Referee and Starter (Track)</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. V. Copple, Clerk</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deke Noble, Announcer</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Cline, Instructor</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Mueller, Finish Judge</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Harshman, Finish Judge</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Nipper, Finish Judge</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Meyer, Finish Judge</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland Jones, Finish Judge</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Julius, Timer</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Ketterer, Timer</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justin Marshall, Timer</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Cheneweth, Inspector</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Herbst, Inspector</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. F. Roache, Inspector</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. R. Maxwell, Inspector</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Taylor, Pole Vault</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Cleveland, High Jump</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ABSTRACT B—Entertainment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auburn (Track)</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicknell</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brook</td>
<td>$5.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calumet Twp. (Gary)</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark (Hammond)</td>
<td>$8.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson (Gary)</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmount</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feobel (Gary)</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td>$6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Mann (Gary)</td>
<td>$19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>$8.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Side (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>$25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersburg</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>$13.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace (Gary)</td>
<td>$13.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (South Bend) (Swimming)</td>
<td>$16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Expenditures**: $275.00
1934 OUTDOOR CHAMPIONS
KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL TRACK TEAM

DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON
(V. L. Tallock, Prin.)
Lawrence
Monroe
Brown
Bartholomew
Jackson
Jennings
Orange

BLOOMINGTON
(V. L. Tallock, Prin.)
Lawrence
Monroe
Brown
Bartholomew
Jackson
Jennings
Orange

INDIANAPOLIS
(Tech.)
DeWitt S. Morgan, Prin.

INDIANAPOLIS
(Tech.)
DeWitt S. Morgan, Prin.

KENTLAND
(A. C. Cast, Prin.)
Newton
Jasper
Benton
Warren

KOKOMO
(G. E. Hinshaw, Prin.)
Howard
Madison

EVANSVILLE
(Bosse, Prin.)
Carl Eifler, Prin.
Vanderburgh
Gibson
Posey
Warriick
Spencer
Du Bois
Perry
Pike

GARRETT
(E. V. Minnicar, Prin.)
Allen

EIKHART
(J. W. Holdeman, Prin.)
Elkhart
Stauben
LaGrange
Kosciusko

EIKHART
(J. W. Holdeman, Prin.)
Elkhart
Stauben
LaGrange
Kosciusko

GARY
(J. E. Gilroy, Chairman)
Lake
Porter

GARY
(J. E. Gilroy, Chairman)
Lake
Porter

MARION
(J. W. Kendall, Hendricks Bosse)
DeWitt S. Morgan, Prin.

MARION
(J. W. Kendall, Hendricks Bosse)
DeWitt S. Morgan, Prin.

LAFAYETTE
(M. E. McCarty, Prin.)
Miami
Pulaski
Cass
Carroll
Fulton
White
Tippecanoe
Wabash

LAFAYETTE
(M. E. McCarty, Prin.)
Miami
Pulaski
Cass
Carroll
Fulton
White
Tippecanoe
Wabash

MISHAWAKA
(Chas. H. Kern, Prin.)
Marshall
Starke
St. Joseph
LaPorte

MISHAWAKA
(Chas. H. Kern, Prin.)
Marshall
Starke
St. Joseph
LaPorte
Each contestant in these meets must have previously made, in a fair test, a record equal to the following in every event in which he is entered:

- **100-Yard Dash**: .................................................. 11 s.
- **220-Yard Dash**: ........................................... 20 s.
- **440-Yard Dash**: ........................................ 58 s.
- **Half Mile Run**: ........................................... 3 min. 20 s.
- **Mile Run**: .................................................. 5 min. 15 s.
- **120-Yard High Hurdles**: ..................................... 19 s.
- **220-Yard Low Hurdles**: ..................................... 29 s.
- **Running High Jump**: ........................................ 5 ft.
- **Running Broad Jump**: ........................................ 19 ft.
- **Pole Vault**: .................................................. 8 ft. 9 in.
- **Putting Shot (12 lb.)**: ..................................... 36 ft.

The above, together with a mile relay and a half mile relay, will constitute the events of the meets. Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races.

The order of events is as follows:

**Track Events**—100-yard dash trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard dash; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 220-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 220-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

**Field Events**—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

### SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

**May 12**

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

1. **Location**—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate;
2. **Transportation accommodations**;
3. **General conditions**—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.;
4. **Rotation**.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall begin at 1:30 o’clock and follow the order of events here given. Places on the track must be assigned by lot. Spalding’s National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern except as modified in this announcement regarding scoring, eligibility, events and order of events.

**Protests**—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing and filed with the Commissioner on or before May 9 at 11:00 a.m. Protests must be accompanied by evidence.

**Entertainment**—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.
Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Thursday, May 3. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than twenty-five cents, but may be any amount less than twenty-five cents.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entries close Thursday, May 3, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

FINAL MEET, SATURDAY, MAY 19
Butler University Field, Indianapolis

Entrants—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet. In case of a tie in first or second place, the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the badge who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

Entertainment—Entertainment for actual contestants will begin, if necessary, at 6:00 p.m., Friday, May 18, and continue, if necessary, to 5:00 p.m., Saturday, May 19. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Traveling will be at the expense of the competing schools. Since track and field meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in expenditures. Only actual contestants and one faculty manager from each school will be entertained. The I. H. S. A. A. will serve the noon meal on Saturday and will not be obligated for meals taken elsewhere at this time. Friday and Saturday evening meals will not be allowed as I. H. S. A. A. expenses. The I. H. S. A. A. had a deficit in the State Meet last year of $1,224.95. Not more than $1.00 for lodging and 50 cents for meals will be allowed. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School (Phone Cherry 2949) and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School (Phone Humboldt 2781) are Assistant Managers of the State Meet.

Trial Events—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 220-yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump.

Races—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run and one mile run. Points and medals will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be fifty cents (50c).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Prizes—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event; and medals to the members of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Butler Field House by the Coach or Principal. The check-in gate, No. 4, will be open at 7:00 a.m. on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration.
THOMAS DECKARD
Bloomington High School
Holder of State Mile Record—4 Min. 26.3 Sec.
RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

BLOOMINGTON

V. L. Tatlock, Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Carroll, Clarence (Bloomington); 2, East, Hubert (Bloomington); 3, Hunter, Brooks (Seymour). Time 10.6 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Carroll, Clarence (Bloomington); 2, East, Hubert (Bloomington); 3, Hunter, Brooks (Seymour). Time 23.7 sec.

400-Yard Dash—1, Cook, Denton (Bloomington); 2, Kern, Paul (Bedford); 3, Fistos, Roger (Bloomington). Time 54.3 sec.

Half-Mile Run—1, Deckard, Thomas (Bloomington); 2, Siebenthal, Robert (Bloomington); 3, Corps, George (Bedford). Time 2:7.6.

Mile Run—1, Deckard, Thomas (Bloomington); 2, Vest, Marvin (Bloomington); 3, Tolliver, Wayne (Bedford). Time 4:27.3 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Goodin, Hamil (Bedford); 2, Thrasher, Merlin (Bloomington); 3, Martin, Robert (Bloomington). Time 17.2 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Goodin, Hamil (Bedford); 2, Martin, Robert (Bloomington); 3, Bruce, James (Bedford). Time 28 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Fanscher, Howard (Bloomington); 2, Yeskie, Ralph (Bedford); 3, Murray, Amel (Bedford), Weir, Frank (Bloomington) tied. Distance 5 ft. 6 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Bruce, James (Bedford); 2, Rogers, Dale (Bloomington); 3, Yeskie, Ralph (Bedford). Distance 19 ft.

Pole Vault—1, Heath, Wesley (Bedford); 2, Thornton, Robert (Bloomington); 3, Murray, Amil (Bedford), Worley, Paul (Bloomington) tied. Height 11 ft. 9¼ in.

Shot Put—1, Profitis, Gus (Bedford); 2, Wahl, Don (Bloomington); 3, Yeskie, Ralph (Bedford). Distance 48 ft. 8½ in.

Winning School—Bloomington. 72 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Carroll (Bloomington). 11½ Points.
ELKHART

John W. Holdeman, Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Olds, Fred (Warsaw); 2, Mishler, Franklin (Middlebury); 3, Schue, Melvin (Warsaw). Time 10.4 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Mishler, Franklin (Middlebury); 2, Garrison, Ray (Elkhart); 3, Schue, Melvin (Warsaw). Time 24.6 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Checcio, Joseph (Elkhart); 2, Maure, Joseph (Elkhart); 3, Slabaugh, Carlisle (Concord Twp.). Time 53.5 sec.

Half-Mile Run—1, Harris, C. William (Elkhart); 2, Lantz, Delbert (Elkhart); 3, Cowan, Robert (LaGrange). Time 2 min. 8.9 sec.

Mile Run—1, Miller, Ray (Goshen); 2, Helfrick, James (Elkhart); 3, Hatfield, George (Warsaw). Time 4 min. 53 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Harvey, Lloyd (Elkhart); 2, Shaw, Marlowe (Elkhart); 3, Clason, William (Goshen). Time 17.5 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Shaw, Marlowe (Elkhart); 2, Sellers, Joseph (Elkhart); 3, LaDow, Alfred; Shaw, Marlowe; 4, Garrison, Ray; 5, Jenks, Harold; 6, Yoder, Keith. Time 1 min. 37.9 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Elkhart). Team Members: 1, Checcio, Joseph; 2, Lantz, Delbert; 3, Harris, C. William; 4, Maure, Joseph; 5, Evans, Jack; 6, Steinberg, Meyer. Time 3 min. 58 sec.

Half-Mile Relay—First (Elkhart). Team Members: 1, Sellers, Joseph; 2, LaDow, Alfred; 3, Shaw, Marlowe; 4, Garrison, Ray; 5, Jenks, Harold; 6, Yoder, Keith. Time 1 min. 37.9 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Harvey, Lloyd (Elkhart); 2, Clason, William (Goshen); 3, Haskins, Gerald (LaGrange). Distance 5 ft. 9¾ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Mishler, Franklin (Middlebury); 2, Schue, Melvin (Warsaw); 3, Slabaugh, Norris (LaGrange). Distance 20 ft. 8 in.

Pole Vault—1, Milanese, Joseph (Elkhart); 2, Schrock, Junior (Middlebury); 3, Folker, Robert (Goshen). Height 11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Latta, Carl (Warsaw); 2, Ronzone, Philip (Elkhart); 3, Lower, Luther (Middlebury). Distance 42 ft. 8 in.

Winning School—Elkhart. 61 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Mishler, Franklin (Middlebury). 13 Points.

EVANSVILLE

Carl Eifler, Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Boetticher (Central); 2, Wilson (Petersburg); 3, Jones (Rockport). Time 10.02 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Boetticher (Central); 2, Hart (Boonville); 3, Jones (Rockport). Time 23.03 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Meece (Boonville); 2, Gwyn (Boosse); 3, Schnutz (Central). Time 53.04 sec.

Half-Mile Run—1, Kendall (Petersburg); 2, Barr (Boosse); 3, Hitch (Princeton). Time 2:37.

Mile Run—1, Knox (Princeton); 2, Ward (Boonville); 3, Kraft (Boosse). Time 16.09 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Kendall (Petersburg); 2, Land (Princeton); 3, Smith (Boosse). Time 19.8 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Shaw (Boonville); 2, Deason (Princeton); 3, Hodson (Princeton). Time 27.03 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Central). Team Members: 1, Biggerstaff; 2, Blair; 3, Carn; 4, Miles; 5, Schnutz; 6, Wright. Time—3:41.8.

Half Mile Relay—First (Boonville). Team Members: 1, Kendall; 2, Hart; 3, Henning; 4, Hoover; 5; Shaw; 6, Youngblood. Time—1:35.6.

Running High Jump—1, Britton (Petersburg); 2 and 3, Black (Central), Wright (Rockport) and Linthwaite (Boosse), tied for 2nd and 3rd. Black won toss for 2nd and Wright for 3rd. Distance—5 ft. 7½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Wilson (Petersburg); 2, Fox (Central); 3, Black (Central). Distance—20 ft. 3¼ in.

Pole Vault—1 and 2, Britton (Petersburg) and Black tied for 1st and 2nd, Britton won toss; 3, Youngblood (Boonville), Galloway (Boosse) and Reinhart (Princeton), tied (Youngblood won toss). Height—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Finney (Petersburg); 2, Boetticher (Central); 3, Meece (Boonville). Distance—45 ft. 4 in.

Winning School—Petersburg. 34 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Boetticher (Central). 13 Points.
GARRETT

E. V. Minnleear, Principal

100 Yard Dash-1, Willison, Robert (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Geyer, William (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Hawkins, Robert (Central, Ft. Wayne). Time—10 flat.

220-Yard Dash-1, Monot, Lester (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Willison, Robert (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Snook, Gilbert (Garrett). Time—29.5 sec.

440 Yard Dash-1, Geyer, William (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Combs, Harold (Garrett); 3, Ormiston, Rodney (North Side, Ft. Wayne). Time—52.2 sec.

Half Mile Run-1, Menze, Lester (Central, Ft. Wayne); 2, Donlan, Robert (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Stache, Edwin (Huntington). Time—2 min. 6.5 sec.

Mile Run-1, Menze, Lester (Central, Ft. Wayne); 2, Stache, Edwin (Huntington); 3, Van Wormer, Allison (North Side, Ft. Wayne). Time—4 min. 42 sec.

120 Yard Hurdle-1, Filus, Frank (Central, Ft. Wayne); 2, Powell, Don (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Cook, Lyle (Huntington). Time—16.8 sec.

220 Yard Hurdle-1, Powell, Don (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Reiff, Gene (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Filus, Frank (Central, Ft. Wayne). Time—27.5 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Central, Ft. Wayne). Team Members: 1, Collias, John; 2, Filus, Frank; 3, Garvin, John; 4, Hawkins, Robert; 5, Hostler, Ray; 6, Stubbs, Robert. Time—3 min. 56 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First (South Side, Ft. Wayne). Team Members: 1, Eshcoff, John; 2, Geyer, William; 3, Ostermeyer, Fred; 4, Reiff, Gene; 5, Stone, Charlie; 6, Willison, Robert. Time—3 min. 57.3 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Warfield, Richard (Central, Ft. Wayne); 2, Linne, Norbert (South Whitley); 3, Riddle, Virgil (Central, Ft. Wayne). Distance—6 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Myers, Denzel (Auburn); 2, Combs, Harold (Garrett); 3, Linne, Norbert (South Whitley). Distance—19 ft. ¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Bushong, Robert (Kendallville); 2, Henry, Charles (Huntington); 3, Myers, Denzel (Auburn); 4, Stump, Harold (Auburn); 5, Esterline, Loren (North Side, Ft. Wayne). Height—10 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Myers, Denzel (Auburn); 2, Marshall, Quinn (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Adams, Charles (North Side, Ft. Wayne). Distance—47 ft. 10½ in.

Winning School—South Side, Ft. Wayne. 33 Points.


GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

100 Yard Dash-1, Clifford, William (Horace Mann, Gary); 2, Lloyd, William (Horace Mann, Gary); 3, Williams, Walter (Proebel, Gary). Time—10.2 sec.

220 Yard Dash-1, Clifford, William (Horace Mann, Gary); 2, Lloyd, William (Horace Mann, Gary); 3, Williams, Walter (Proebel, Gary). Time—23 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Trutt, Malverne (Hammond); 2, Yablonowski, Walter (Hammond); 3, Fifield, William (Crow Point). Time—51.8 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Trutt, Malverne (Hammond); 2, Dunger, Charles (Hammond); 3, Tobias, Robert (Horace Mann, Gary). Time—2:04.5.

Mile Run—1, Stapleton, Roger (Horace Mann, Gary); 2, Tobias, Robert (Horace Mann, Gary); 3, Papuga, George (Hammond). Time—16.9 sec.

220 Yard Hurdle—1, Shurilla, Robert (Wallace, Gary); 2, Krupa, Stanley (Roosevelt, East Chicago); 3, Fuerst, Francis (Horace Mann, Gary). Time—26.9 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Horace Mann, Gary). Team Members: 1, Smith, Glen; 2, Stapleton, Roger; 3, Fuerst, Francis; 4, Clune, John; 5, Both; 6, Tobias. Time—3:37.

Half Mile Relay—First (Horace Mann, Gary). Team Members: 1, Cooper, Glen; 2, Snyder, Jack; 3, Lloyd, William; 4, Clifford, William; 5, Fuerst; 6, Price. Time—1:35.

Running High Jump—1, Parker, Harold (Proebel, Gary), and Yovonvitz, Rudolph (Wallace, Gary), tied (Parker won 1st on toss); 2, Morgan, George (Proebel, Gary), and Zula, John (Wallace, Gary), tied for 3d place. Distance—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Shurilla, Robert (Wallace, Gary); 2, Hicks, Charles (Hammond); 3, Book, Herbert (Calumet Twp.). Distance—21 ft. ¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Ehlers, Howard (Calumet Twp., 2, Farmer, Walter (Proebel, Gary), and Henik, Victor (Proebel, Gary), tied (Farmer won toss). Height—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Turanek, Nick (Proebel, Gary); 2, Roberson, William (Washington, E. Chicago); 3, Krug, Charles (Hammond). Distance—44 ft. 6 in.

Winning School—Horace Mann, Gary. 41 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Clifford (Horace Mann), Trutt (Hammond) and Shurilla (Wallace). 10 Points each.
INDIANAPOLIS
D. S. Morgan, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Atkinson, Bruce (Shortridge); 2, Keene, Owen (Washington); 3, Fais, Gervais (Technical). Time 10.5 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Atkinson, Bruce (Shortridge); 2, Keene, Owen (Washington); 3, Andres, John (Technical). Time 23.5 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Miller, George (Technical); 2, Burghard, Rolla (Technical); 3, Keil, Richard (Washington). Time 52.3 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Bose, Lewis (Technical); 2, Thoeny, John (Technical); 3, Presecan, Walter (Manual). Time 2:06.4.

Mile Run—1, Thoeny, John (Technical); 2, Rowe, Maurice (Ben Davis); 3, Smith, Albert (Technical). Time 4:37.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Mears, David (Washington); 2, McArthur, William (Technical); 3, Swickard, Dayton (Southport). Time 17.3 sec.

220 Yard Hurdle—1, Culley, Jacque (Greenfield); 2, Mears, David (Washington); 3, Bennett, Sanford (Technical). Time 25.6 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Technical). Team Members: 1, Bose, Lewis; 2, Burghard, Rolla; 3, Dean, Francis; 4, Lingenfelter, Robert; 5, Miller, George; 6, Smith, Albert. Time 3:34.


Running High Jump—1, Price, Raymond (Ben Davis); 2, Piel, Donald (Shortridge), and Hiatt, George (Ben Davis), tied (Piel won the toss). Distance 5 ft. 5 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Culley, Jacque (Greenfield); 2, Wadleigh, Eric (Shortridge); 3, Cherry, Harry (Washington). Distance 21 ft.

Pole Vault—1, Banta, Thomas (Southport); 2, Cherry, Harry (Washington), and Pagach, Andy (Technical), tied (Cherry, Harry, won the toss). Height 11 ft. 10 ½ in.

Shot Put—1, Townsend, John (Technical); 2, Staley, Don (Technical); 3, Weber, Forrest (Plainfield). Distance 48 ft. 9 in.

Winning School—Technical. 48 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Atkinson (Shortridge) and Culley (Greenfield). 10 Points each.

KENTLAND
Alvin C. Cast, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Dase, Irvin (Fowler); 2, Chaney, Charles (Ambia); 3, Bogie, Delno (Fowler). Time 11 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Steinbach, Ed (Kentland); 2, Dase, Irvin (Fowler); 3, Chaney, Charles (Ambia). Time 24.8 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Steinbach, Ed (Kentland); 2, Mendenhall, Duncan (Fowler); 3, Richardson, Roy (Bowell). Time 55.7 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Matheney, Kenneth (Kentland); 2, Brown, Eugene (Kentland); 3, Kenoyer, Roscoe (Kentland). Time 2:09.3.

Mile Run—1, Terrell, Charles (Bowell); 2, Brown, Eugene (Kentland); 3, Kenoyer, Roscoe (Kentland). Time 4:46.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Campbell, Loren (Williamsport); 2, Breese, Eugene (Brook); 3, Johnson, Arthur (Bowell). Time 17.4 sec.

220 Yard Hurdle—1, Mathews, Arthur (Bowell); 2, Breese, Eugene (Brook); 3, Campbell, Loren (Williamsport). Time 28.6 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Kentland). Team Members: 1, Matheney, Kenneth; 2, Steinbach, Ed; 3, Brown, Eugene; 4, Kirk, George; 5, Kenoyer, Roscoe; 6, Richcreek Herbert. Time 3:34.

Half Mile Relay—First (Brook). Team Members: 1, Bower, Raymond; 2, Breese, Eugene; 3, Collins, Maurice; 4, Hancock, Ralph; 5, Robb, Bill. Time 1:42.7.

Running High Jump—1, Corbett, Norval (Brook); 2, Matheney, Kenneth (Kentland); 3, Campbell, Loren (Williamsport). Distance 5 ft. 7 ½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Robinson, Russell (Bowell); 2, Hasty, Marvin (Rensselaer); 3, Corbett, Norval (Brook). Distance 18 ft. 11 in.

Pole Vault—1, Richcreek, Herbert (Kentland); 2, Hamilton, Willard (Fowler), and Johnson, Arthur (Bowell), tied (Hamilton won the toss). Height 9 ft. 11 in.

Shot Put—1, Mathews, Arthur (Bowell); 2, Corbett, Norval (Brook); 3, Hamilton, Willard (Fowler). Distance 42 ft. 5 ¼ in.

Winning School—Kentland. 38 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Steinbach, Ed (Kentland), and Mathews, Arthur (Bowell). 10 Points each.
FRED ELLIOT
Kokomo High School
Holder of State Record 100-Yard Dash—9.8 Seconds.
100 Yard Dash—1, Elliot, Fred (Kokomo); 2, Parker, Ike (Anderson); 3, O’Neill, William (Anderson). Time 10.2 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Elliot, Fred (Kokomo); 2, Croxford, Kenneth (Alexandria); 3, Vogel, Walter (Alexandria). Time 22 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Hill, Weilden (Anderson); 2, Vogel, Walter (Anderson); 3, Thurston, Floyd (Kokomo). Time 53.9 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Matchett, Don (Kokomo); 2, Hankins, Glenn (Kokomo); 3, New, James (Sheridan). Time 2:06.8.

Mile Run—1, Kester, Frank (Sheridan); 2, Fryxell, John (Kokomo); 3, Applegate, Earl (Frankfort). Time 4:41.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, McKee, Franklin (Kokomo); 2, Edwards, James (Kokomo); 3, Brown, Donald (Frankfort). Time 16.9 sec.

220 Yard Hurdle—1, Parker, Ike (Anderson); 2, Edwards, James (Kokomo); 3, Pines, Richard (Anderson). Time 25.8 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Kokomo). Team Members: 1, Thurston, Floyd; 2, Boyd, Robert; 3, Matchett, Don; 4, Hankins, Glenn; 5, Fryxell, John; 6, Adair, Mevil. Time 3:38.

Half Mile Relay—First (Kokomo). Team Members: 1, Heflin, Dick; 2, Kreog, William; 3, Anderson, Robert; 4, Elliot, Fred; 5, Croxford, Kenneth; 6, McKee, Franklin. Time 1:56.8.

Running High Jump—1, Ellis, Robert (Kokomo); 2, Flynn, Jack (Kokomo), and Goodwin, Merodeth (Alexandria), tied (Flynn won the toss). Distance 5 ft. 6 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Edwards, James (Kokomo); 2, O’Neill, William (Anderson); 3, Drobuic, Anton (Kokomo). Distance 20 ft. 11 ¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Brown, Donald (Frankfort), and Bachmann, Comer (Kokomo), tied (Brown won the toss for 1st place); 3, Vint, Mason (Kokomo). Height 11 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Kreog, William (Kokomo); 2, Tyler, LeRoy (Kokomo); 3, Pletcher, James (Anderson). Distance 45 ft. 3½ in.

Winning School—Kokomo. 72 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Edwards, James (Kokomo). 11 Points.
LAFAYETTE
Morris E. McCarty, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Halpin, Henry (Jefferson); 2, Gee, J. (Delphi); 3, Weedon, Charles (Jefferson). Time 10.3 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Halpin, Henry (Jefferson); 2, Boone, Albert (Jefferson); 3, Gee, J. (Delphi). Time 22 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Boone, Albert (Jefferson); 2, Bartlett (Monticello); 3, Minton, Philip (Jefferson). Time 53.7 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Cottrell (Monticello); 2, Smith (Delphi); 3, Long (Winamac). Time 2:09.4.

Mile Run—1, Wise (Delphi); 2, Long (Winamac); 3, Sunday (Wabash). Time 4:42.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Zink (Monticello); 2, Watson, R. (Pera); 3, Boone (Delphi). Time 17.0 sec.

220 Yard Hurdle—1, Zink (Monticello); 2, Kochenderfer (Rochester); 3, Voyerberg, Robert (Jefferson). Time 26.9 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Monticello). Team Members: 1, Han; 2, McCuaig; 3, Cottrell; 4, Bartlett; 5, Fisher; 6, Kimpel. Time 3:43.7.

Half Mile Relay—First (Jefferson). Team Members: 1, Crowe, Emitt; 2, Boone, Albert; 3, Weedon, Charles; 4, Halpin, Henry; 5, Cook, Lloyd; 6, Minton, Philip. Time 1:35.5.

Running High Jump—1, Kochenderfer (Rochester); 2, Gee, J. (Delphi). Distance 5 ft. 5 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Willems (Monticello); 2, Han (Monticello); 3, Newton, Charles (Jefferson). Distance 20 ft. 7 in.

Pole Vault—1, King (Winamac); 2, Kenworthy (Delphi); 3, Brown (Twelve Mile), and Polen (Winamac), tied. Height 10 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Apple, Leon (Jefferson); 2, McNaughton (Wabash); 3, Showalter, C. (Wabash). Distance 45 ft. 4 in.

Winning School—Jefferson. 35 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Halpin, Henry (Jefferson), and Zink (Monticello). 10 Points each.

MARION
John W. Kendall, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Fowlkes, Lawrence (Muncie); 2, Weesner, Robert (Marion); 3, Turner, Wallace (New Castle). Time 10.4 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Stephens, Harry (New Castle); 2, Weesner, Robert (Marion); 3, Stuart, Paul (Upland). Time 24 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Fowlkes, Lawrence (Muncie); 2, Nelson, Robert (Muncie); 3, Stuart, Paul (Upland). Time 52.2 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Rathel, Wilford (Muncie); 2, Kidwell, John (M. Summit); 3, Hill, John (Marion). Time 2:08.6.

Mile Run—1, Baker, Richard (Marion); 2, Holder, Carl (Jonesboro); 3, Vogel, Ralph (Marion). Time 4:48.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Williams, Les (Muncie); 2, Cline, Emery (Montpelier); 3, Wells, Bryson (Fairmount). Time 17.1 sec.

220 Yard Hurdle—1, Williams, Les (Muncie); 2, Goul, Robert (Muncie); 3, Cline, Emery (Montpelier). Time 27.7 sec.


Half Mile Relay—First (Marion). Team Members: 1, Herzog, Karl; 2, Davis, Joseph; 3, Conner, James; 4, Hyatt, Paul; 5, Murphy, James; 6, Weesner, Robert. Time 1:40.

Running High Jump—1, Williams, Les (Muncie); 2, Wells, Bryson (Fairmount); 3, Fisher, Melvin (Fairmount), and Shaner, Harold (Muncie), tied (Fisher won on the toss). Distance 8 ft. 10½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Fowlkes, Lawrence (Muncie); 2, Hyatt, Paul (Marion); 3, White, Walter (Muncie). Distance 21 ft. 1 in.

Pole Vault—1, Green, James (Muncie); 2, Poock, John (Fairmount); 3, Conner, James (Marion). Height 10 ft. 6½ in.

Shot Put—1, Murphy, James (Marion); 2, Fisher, Melvin (Fairmount); 3, Huff, Ralph (Muncie). Distance 44 ft. 8 in.

Winning School—Muncie. 54½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Fowlkes, Lawrence (Muncie). 15 Points.
MISHAWAKA
Charles H. Kern, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Willett, Frederick (Mishawaka); 2, Gibbens, Robert (Mishawaka); 3, Wiltfong, Donald (Central, South Bend). Time 10.9 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Willett, Frederick (Mishawaka); 2, Gibbens, Robert (Mishawaka); 3, De Baets, Henry (Central, South Bend). Time 24.7 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Mason, Jerry (Central, South Bend); 2, Haggrave, Richard (North Judson); 3, Nicollini, Gene (Mishawaka). Time 55.8 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Vernasco, Nilo (Mishawaka); 2, Sawyer, Lewis (Mishawaka); 3, Baker, Willard (South Bend). Time 2 min.


Mile Relay—First (Mishawaka). Team Members: Vernasco, Nilo; 2, Baker, Willard; 3, Hargrave, Joseph; 4, Ensign, Robert. Time 3 min. 46.2 sec.

Winning School—Mishawaka. 65-3/5 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Willett and Kristl (Mishawaka). 10 Points each.

NEW ALBANY
C. C. Katterjohn, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Kiper, Frank (New Albany); 2, Martel, Joseph (New Albany); 3, Churchman, Eugene (Salem). Time 10.8 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Kiper, Frank (New Albany); 2, Martel, Joseph (New Albany); 3, Kalb, Robert (Madison). Time 24.2 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Bassham, Clifford (New Albany); 2, Reisert, Paul (New Albany); 3, Young, Eugene (Salem). Time 57.4 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Hoke, Robert (Salem); 2, Motley, Carey (Corydon); 3, Weber, Robert (New Albany). Time 2 min. 13.2 sec.

Mile Run—1, Hoke, Robert (Salem); 2, Fenwick, Kenneth (New Albany); 3, Markwell, William (New Albany). Time 4 min. 5.2 sec.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, McCory, Kenneth (New Albany); 2, Gilstrap, Osborne (Salem); 3, Krieger, William (Scottsburg). Time 18.3 sec.

220 Yard Hurdle—1, Chadwick, Richard (Madison); 2, Creek, Gordon (New Albany); 3, Kleer, Clifford (New Albany). Time 27.3 sec.

Mile Relay—First (New Albany). Team Members: 1, Bassham, Clifford; 2, Stocksdale, Robert; 3, Reisert, Paul; 4, McWilliams, Donald; 5, Durbin, Don; 6, Weber, Robert. Time 3 min. 46.2 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First (New Albany). Team Members: 1, Martel, Joseph; 2, Hiltom, Stanley; 3, Kleer, Clifford; 4, Kiper, Frank; 5, Miller, John; 6, Creek, Gordon. Time 1 min. 49.2 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Hartley, Frank (Scottsburg), and Miller, John (New Albany), tied (Hartley won the toss); 3, Hubbard, William (New Albany), Cunningham, Harold (Elizabeth), and Griffin, James (Salem) tied for 3d place (Hubbard won the toss), Distance 5 ft. 6 inches.

Running Broad Jump—1, Chadwick, Richard (Madison); 2, Cunningham, Harold (Elizabeth); 3, Miller, John (New Albany). Distance 20 ft. 2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Turner, Richard (New Albany), and Kleer, Clifford (New Albany), tied (Turner won the toss); 3, Barnes, Cyrus (Elizabeth), and Garner, Lucien (Corydon), tied for 3d place. Height 10 ft.

Shot Put—1, Stocksdale, Robert (New Albany); 2, Roberson, Charles (New Albany); 3, Kalb, Robert (Madison). Distance 42 ft. 2½ in.

Winning School—New Albany. 60-1/3 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Kiper, Frank (New Albany); Chadwick (Madison), and Hoke, Robert (Salem). 10 Points each.
RUSHVILLE
C. J. Sellars, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Parker, Emmett (Lawrenceburg); 2, Lundy, Thomas (Richmond); 3, Waggener, Bob (Rushville). Time 10.5 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Byrd, Arthur (Richmond); 2, Byrd, Raymond (Richmond); 3, Woods, John (Rushville). Time 24 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Waggener, Bob (Rushville); 2, Kinzer, Everett (Richmond); 3, Clark, Carl (Lawrenceburg). Time 52.8 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Ellison, Paul (Richmond); 2, Matney, Ralph (Rushville); 3, Wilcox, Doyle (Richmond). Time 2:05.

Mile Run—1, Ellison, Paul (Richmond); 2, White, Grant (Richmond); 3, Anspaugh, Carl (Lawrenceburg). Time 4:43.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond); 2, Gutting, Steve (Shelbyville); 3, Bull, Glen (Richmond). Time 17.2 sec.

220 Yard Hurdle—1, Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond); 2, Bull, Glen (Richmond); 3, Shouse, Wilbur (Batesville). Time 27.4 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Prakel, Fred (Batesville), and Kinzer, Everett (Richmond), tied (Prakel won the toss); 3, Yater, David (Flatrock). Distance 5 ft. 8¾ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Shera, Stanley (Westport); 2, Barnes, Charles (Richmond); 3, Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond). Distance 19 ft. 3¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, McIlwain, Ernest (Rushville); 2, Sheok, Forrest (Batesville); 3, Buchanan, Robert (Rushville), and Fosdick, James (Richmond), tied (Buchanan won the toss). Height 11 ft. 3¾ in.

Shot Put—1, Niinde, Herbert (Richmond); 2, Yater, David (Flatrock); 3, Shouse, Wilbur (Batesville). Distance 49 ft. 10¾ in.

Winning School—Richmond. 65½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond). 12 Points.

TERRE HAUTE (Wiley)
W. S. Forney, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Grey, John (Brazil); 2, Chadwick, Daniel (New Richmond); 3, Hall, Justus (Wiley). Time 10.4 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Chadwick, Daniel (New Richmond); 2, Hall, Justus (Wiley); 3, Sims, Harland (Wiley). Time 23.5 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Waters, Boyd (Wiley); 2, Kessler, Chester (New Market); 3, Suttle, Howard (Wiley). Time 54.1 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Cleary, William (Wiley); 2, Bradshaw, Morduant (Brazil); 3, Love, Doyne (Brazil). Time 2:08.8.

Mile Run—1, McCullough, Norman (Brazil); 2, Krider, William (Wiley); 3, Dunn, Richard (Wiley). Time 4:40.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Kelley, Frank (Wiley); 2, Marshall, Charles (Montezuma); 3, Bailey, Jack (Wiley). Time 17 sec. flat.

220 Yard Hurdle—1, Grey, John (Brazil); 2, Kelley, Frank (Wiley); 3, Hutchenson, Charles (Greencastle). Time 26.6 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Bass, Harvey (Brazil); 2, Marshall, Charles (Montezuma); 3, Merrill, Allen (Wiley); 4, Raffety, Charles (Garfield)—all tied for 1st place; in the toss they won the places indicated. Distance 6 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Dixon, Allen (Wiley); 2, Robinson, Carl (Brazil); 3, Solomon, Virgil (Greencastle). Distance 20 ft. 6¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Hill, Spencer (Wiley); 2, Merrill, Allen (Wiley), and Hutchenson, Charles (Greencastle), tied (Merrill won the toss). Height 11½ ft.

Shot Put—1, Grant, Andy (Garfield); 2, Martin, Howard (Wiley); 3, Whitman, Dudley (Brazil). Distance 44 ft. 8 in.

Winning School—Wiley. 55-7/12 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Grey, John (Brazil). 10 Points.
VINCENTES
L. V. Phillips, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Woolbright, Burt (Epsom); 2, Grubb, Herbert (Vincennes); 3, Wade, Verlyn (Odon). Time 11 sec.

220 Yard Dash—1, Tade, Woodrow (Bicknell); 2, Bouchet, Paul (Linton); 3, Funk, Vance (Vincennes). Time 24.3 sec.

440 Yard Dash—1, Johnson, Elmer (Vincennes); 2, Wade, Verlyn (Odon); 3, Kennedy, Jack (Linton). Time 54.4 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Walker, Lloyd (Vincennes); 2, Graham, Charles (Vincennes); 3, Dougherty, John (Loogootee). Time 2:09.8.

Mile Run—1, Graham, Charles (Vincennes); 2, Norris, Charles (Loogootee); 3, Combs, Paul (Washington). Time 4 min. 45 sec.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Barnes, Leroy (Bicknell); 2, Stevenson, Robert (Linton); 3, Jones, William (Vincennes). Time 17.3 sec.

220 Yard Hurdle—1, Lynch Hubert (Linton); 2, Jones, William (Vincennes); 3, Barnes, Leroy (Bicknell). Time 28.8 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Vincennes). Team Members: 1, Graham, Charles; 2, Walker, Lloyd; 3, Funk, Vance; 4, Geren, Don; 5, Johnson, Elmer; 6, Rinehardt, Edward. Time 3 min. 45.8 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First (Vincennes). Team Members: 1, Conrad, Frank; 2, McCormick, Jack; 3, Guilford, Harry; 4, Jones, William; 5, Geren, Robert. Time 1 min. 42.5 sec.

Running High Jump—1, McCormick Jack (Vincennes), and Page, Arnold (Linton), tied (Page won toss for ribbon); 3, Geren, Robert (Vincennes). Distance 5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Tade, Woodrow (Bicknell); 2, Conrad, Frank (Vincennes); 3, Daugherty, John (Loogootee). Distance 21 ft. 2½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Page, Arnold (Linton); 2, Geren, Robert (Vincennes); 3, Foster, John (Odon), and Combs, Junior (Washington), tied (Foster won ribbon on toss). Height 10 feet 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Limbach, Lester (Vincennes); 2, Allen, Ralph (Odon); 3, Conrad, Frank (Vincennes). Distance 47.1 feet.

Winning School—Vincennes. 53 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Tade (Bicknell). 10 Points.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>Paid by</th>
<th>Deficit</th>
<th>I.H.S.A.A.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$15.25</td>
<td>$6.29</td>
<td>$8.96</td>
<td>I.H.S.A.A.</td>
<td>$7.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>14.30</td>
<td>22.79</td>
<td>8.49</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville (Bose)</td>
<td>26.75</td>
<td>33.50</td>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>3.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td>28.50</td>
<td>50.53</td>
<td>22.03</td>
<td>11.02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>29.50</td>
<td>21.52</td>
<td>7.97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis (Tech.)</td>
<td>54.50</td>
<td>34.00</td>
<td>20.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentiand</td>
<td>13.45</td>
<td>20.15</td>
<td>6.70</td>
<td>3.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>47.35</td>
<td>39.90</td>
<td>16.65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>9.70</td>
<td>32.03</td>
<td>22.33</td>
<td>11.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>28.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>27.40</td>
<td>39.10</td>
<td>11.70</td>
<td>5.88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>42.25</td>
<td>40.95</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>29.03</td>
<td>20.28</td>
<td>10.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute (Wiley)</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>36.75</td>
<td>27.35</td>
<td>13.68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td>38.55</td>
<td>15.55</td>
<td>7.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $373.30 $461.18 $33.37 $141.25 $70.65
THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL OUTDOOR TRACK
AND FIELD MEET
MAY 19, 1934
Athletic Field, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.

OFFICIALS
Referee and Starter—George Cooper.
Clerk of Course—R. V. Copple.
Announcer—Deke Noble.
Scorer—Russell Clunie.
Pole Vault—Clarence Clayton, Robert Taylor.
High Jump—W. E. Cleveland, H. E. Raqut.
Broad Jump—A. C. Hoffman, Henry Bogue.
Shot Put—M. C. Twineham, E. F. Diederich.
Marshals—J. L. Jones, William Sanford, H. D. Traub, Fred Henke.
Assistant Managers—F. R. Gorman, K. V. Ammerman.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batesville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Davis (Ind.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booneville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boonville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosse (Evansville)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boswell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calumet (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Evansville)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (S. Bend)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corydon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biltmore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremen (Plainfield)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freehold (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garfield (T. Haute)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goeben</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kewanee Mann (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joliet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendallville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaPorte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrenceburg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlebury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michiganville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nappanee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nointello</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montpelier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OFFICIAL RESULTS OF STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET
MAY 19, 1934

100 Yard Dash
First—Elliott, Kokomo.
Second—Clifford, Horace Mann (Gary).
Third—Lloyd, Horace Mann (Gary).
Fourth—Foulkes, Muncie.
Fifth—Kiper, New Albany.
Time 9.8 sec. (New Record.)

220 Yard Dash
First—Elliott, Kokomo.
Second—Clifford, Horace Mann (Gary).
Third—Willett, Mishawaka.
Fourth—Lloyd, Horace Mann (Gary).
Fifth—Stephens, New Castle.
Time 21.7 sec.

440 Yard Run—First Race
First—Tutt, Hammond.
Second—Kinzie, Richmond.
Third—Miller, Technical (Indianapolis).
Fourth—Hill, Anderson.
Fifth—Combs, Garrett.
Time—51 sec.

440 Yard Run—Second Race
First—Mason, Central (South Bend).
Second—Yablonski, Hammond.
Third—Geyer, South Side (Fort Wayne).
Fourth—Foulkes, Muncie.
Fifth—Meese, Boonville.
Time—50.2 sec.

Half Mile Run—First Race
First—Trutt, Hammond.
Second—Matchett, Kokomo.
Third—Kendall, Petersburg.
Fourth—Harris, Elkhart.
Fifth—Vernasco, Mishawaka.
Time—2:00.5.

Half Mile Run—Second Race
First—Hankins, Kokomo.
Second—Thoenvy, Technical (Indianapolis).
Third—Barr, Bosse (Evansville).
Fourth—Bunger, Hammond.
Fifth—Cleary, Wiley (Terre Haute).
Time—2:04.1.
Mile Run—First Race
First—Deckard, Bloomington.
Second—Thoeny, Technical (Indianapolis).
Third—Stapleton, Horace Mann (Gary).
Fourth—Lubs, Laporte.
5th—Menze, Central (Fort Wayne).
Time—4:26.3. (New Record.)

Mile Run—Second Race
First—McCullough, Brazil.
Second—Tobias, Horace Mann (Gary).
Third—Fryxell, Kokomo.
Fourth—Hoke, Salem.
Fifth—Boulanger, Mishawaka.
Time—4:36.1.

120-Yard Hurdles
First—Cooper, Horace Mann (Gary).
Second—Edwards, Kokomo.
Third—Tuttle, Mishawaka.
Fourth—Campbell, Williamsport.
Fifth—McArthur, Tech (Indianapolis).
Time—15.9 sec.

220-Yard Hurdles
First—Shurilla, Wallace (Gary).
Second—Krupa, Roosevelt (E. C.).
Third—Gibson, Richmond.
Fourth—Kristl, Mishawaka.
Fifth—Mears, Washington (Indianapolis).
Time—25.5 sec.

Mile Relay—First Race
First—Horace Mann (Gary), Smith, Stapleton, Tobias, Fletcher.
Second—New Albany.
Third—Richmond.
Fourth—Muncie.
Fifth—Bloomington.
Time—3:37.5.

Mile Relay—Second Race
First—Kokomo (Thurston, Boyd, Hankins, Matchett).
Second—Tech (Indianapolis).
Third—Elkhart.
Fourth—Mishawaka.
Fifth—Vincennes.
Time—3:33.1.

Half-Mile Relay—First Race
First—Horace Mann (Gary) (Cooper, Snyder, Lloyd, Clifford).
Second—Kokomo.
Third—Mishawaka.
Fourth—Tech (Indianapolis).
Fifth—Wiley (T. H.).
Time—1:32.2.

Half-Mile Relay—Second Race
First—South Side (P. W.) (Wilson, Stone, Reiff, Geyer).
Second—Richmond.
Third—Bloomington.
Fourth—Elkhart.
Fifth—Marion.
Time—1:36.6.

High Jump
First—Young, Mishawaka.
Second—Marshall, Montezuma, and Williams, Muncie, tied.
Fourth—Britton, Petersburg, and Parker, Froebel (Gary), tied.
Height—6 ft. 9% in.

Pole Vault
First—McIlvain, Rushville, and Brown, Frankfort, tied.
Third—Shook, Batesville.
Fourth—Cherry, Washington, Indianapolis, and Bachman, Kokomo, tied.
Height—12 ft. 3 in.

Broad Jump
First—Wilson, Petersburg.
Second—Hicks, Hammond.
Third—Conrad, Vincennes.
Fourth—O’Neill, Anderson.
Fifth—Kristl, Mishawaka.
Distance—21 ft. 10 in.
FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Gate Receipts ........................................ $ 262.50

Expenditures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officials (Abstract A)</td>
<td>$215.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment (Abstract B)</td>
<td>388.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. V. Ammerman, Assistant Manager</td>
<td>90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred R. Gorman, Assistant Manager</td>
<td>90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winifred Rubush, Meals</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B. Dyer, Medals</td>
<td>243.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Publishing Co., Programs</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Publishing Co., Admission and Meal Tickets</td>
<td>10.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. V. Ammerman, Expenses</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred R. Gorman, Expenses</td>
<td>6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deficit</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 943.40</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ABSTRACT A—Officials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Cooper, Referee and Starter</td>
<td>$ 25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. V. Copple, Clerk of Course</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doke Noble, Announcer</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Clume, Scorer</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Mueller, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Harshman, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Nipper, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roland Jones, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Dagwell, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Wann, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. P. Roache, Inspector</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Meyer, Inspector</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. B. Maxwell, Inspector</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Herbst, Inspector</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Jahnus, Timer</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Kellaway, Timer</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justin Marshall, Timer</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Taylor, Pole Vault</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Cleveland, High Jump</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Baquet, High Jump</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bogue, Broad Jump</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. Twineham, Shot Put</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. E. Diederich, Shot Put</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Jones, Marshall</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Sanford, Marshall</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. D. Traub, Marshall</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Henke, Marshall</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Drummond, Marshall</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Cron, Marshall</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. Lohman, Marshall</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Pruett, Marshall</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Boren, Marshall</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ABSTRACT B—Entertainment</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambia</td>
<td>$ 2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batesville</td>
<td>4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicknell</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boonville</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosse (Evansville)</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boswell</td>
<td>1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brook</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calumet Twp. (Gary)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Evansville)</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (South Bend)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corydon</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epsom (Plainville)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmount</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garfield (Terre Haute)</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td>0.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goschen</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoyne Mann (Gary)</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendallville</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentland</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laporte</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loogootee</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EVENT</th>
<th>RECORD</th>
<th>WINNER</th>
<th>SCHOOL</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100-Yard Dash</td>
<td>9.8 sec.</td>
<td>Elliott</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220-Yard Dash</td>
<td>21.9 sec.</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440-Yard Dash</td>
<td>49.6 sec.</td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Mile Run</td>
<td>1:57.9 min.</td>
<td>Truett</td>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-Mile Run</td>
<td>4:26.3 min.</td>
<td>Deckard</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-Yard Hurdle</td>
<td>16.4 sec.</td>
<td>Abrams</td>
<td>Proebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220-Yard Hurdle</td>
<td>24.8 sec.</td>
<td>Abrams</td>
<td>Proebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>5 ft. 3½ in.</td>
<td>Gracil</td>
<td>Proebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Jump</td>
<td>23 ft. 3½ in.</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>Proebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>12 ft. 7 in.</td>
<td>Babb</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>32 ft. 11½ in.</td>
<td>Elser</td>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer Throw</td>
<td>140 ft. 5½ in.</td>
<td>Conwell</td>
<td>Van Buren</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus Throw</td>
<td>117 ft. 6½ in.</td>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>5:29.6 sec.</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Mile Relay</td>
<td>1:31.9 sec.</td>
<td>Proebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Proebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)
RESULTS OF SOUTHEASTERN INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE TRACK MEET
HANOVER COLLEGE TRACK, MAY 5, 1934

100-Yard Dash—Parker (Lawrenceburg); Cook (Salem); Neary (Lawrenceburg); Rix (Vevay). Time 10.7 sec.

220-Yard Dash—Parker (Lawrenceburg); Anderson (Corydon); Kalb (Madison); Neary (Lawrenceburg). Time 24.4 sec.

440-Yard Dash—Chadwick (Madison); C. Clark (Lawrenceburg); Delo (Corydon); Thompson (North Vernon). Time 54.6 sec.

One Mile Run—Hoke and Ferguson (Salem, tied for first); Bihl (Lawrenceburg); W. Miller (North Vernon). Time 4 min. 52 sec.

120-Yard High Hurdles—Gilstrap (Salem); Krieger (Scottsburg); Bihr (Lawrenceburg); Shouse (Batesville). Time 18.4 sec.

Half-Mile Run—Hoke (Salem); Gardner (Lawrenceburg); Wair (Scottsburg); W. Miller (North Vernon). Time 2 min. 36 sec. (New Conference record.)

220-Yard Low Hurdles—Carter (Scottsburg); Krieger (Scottsburg); Gilstrap (Salem); Kiger (Corydon). Time 28.8 sec.

Running High Jump—Hartley (Scottsburg); Prakel (Batesville); Griffin (Salem); Beck (Batesville); and Hafenbratte (Lawrenceburg) tied for fourth. Distance 5 ft. 7 in.

Shot Put—Shouse (Batesville); Kalb (Madison); Shook (Batesville); Denzler (Scottsburg). Distance 41 ft. 4¾ in.

Pole Vault—Shook (Batesville); Garner (Corydon); Colbert (North Vernon); fourth tied; Gilstrap (Salem); Gridley and Matthews (Vevay) and Everhart (Scottsburg). Height 11 ft. 9 in. (New Conference record.)

Running Broad Jump—Chadwick (Madison); C. Clark (Lawrenceburg); Parker (Lawrenceburg); Lange (North Vernon). Distance 20 ft. 8½ in. (New Conference record.)

One Mile Relay—Madison, Salem, Batesville, Scottsburg. Time 3 min. 48.8 sec. (New Conference record.)

Half-Mile Relay—Corydon, Salem, Madison, North Vernon. Time 1 min. 45.2 sec.

Scores by Teams—Salem, 31½; Lawrenceburg, 26½; Madison, 22; Scottsburg, 20½; Batesville, 18½; Corydon, 16; North Vernon, 7; Vevay, 1⅓.

Salem won the trophy for the fourth consecutive year.

J. A. MOHLER, President S. E. I. H. S. C.

SWIMMING MEET
State Swimming Champion Team—Central (South Bend)
Coach—John Wilmore

Information about the swimming meet follows:

ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. SWIMMING MEET
The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Swimming Meet and announces the scheme in full.

Auspices and Management—Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Date—Saturday, March 31, 1934

The meet will begin at ten o'clock (10:00) in the morning and there will be morning and afternoon sessions.

Place—Field House, Butler University, Indianapolis.

Entertainment—Same as for Track Meet.

All teams must be checked in by their Coach at Gate 4, Butler Field House, prior to nine-thirty (9:30) o'clock Saturday morning, March 31.

Admission Fee—Forty (40 cents). A ticket will entitle the holder to enter the Field House and see the track events or the swimming events, according to seating capacity.

Transportation—Same as for Track Meet.

Dimensions of Pool—37'x75'

Events and Order—
1. 200-Yard Relay
2. 100-Yard, Breast Stroke
3. 50-Yard, Free Style
4. 200-Yard, Free Style
5. 100-Yard, Back Stroke
6. 100-Yard, Free Style
7. 150-Yard, Medley Relay—50 back, 50 breast, 50 free style.

(Relays will count as events.

Regulations—(The N. C. A. A. Swimming Rules for 1934 shall govern as herein modified)

1. No boy shall be permitted to participate in more than three events and no boy can enter both the track meet and the swimming meet.

2. Two may enter and two may compete in an event. Five may enter and four may compete in each relay.

3. Medals—Suitable medals will be given.

Scoring—The scoring of all events will be 5-3-1.

Entry Blanks—Official I. H. S. A. A. entry blanks shall be used and all data requested shall be given. Entries close Wednesday, March 21, and can not be changed nor received afterwards. (An entry blank is enclosed with this Bulletin. An entry fee of twenty-five (25) cents for each entered boy will be required.)
CENTRAL, SOUTH BEND, STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS 1934

RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

200-Yard Relay—1, Whiting; 2, Central (South Bend); 3, North Side (Ft. Wayne). Time 1:46.7.

100-Yard Breast Stroke—1, Thomas (Hammond); 2, Lambert (Broad Ripple); 3, Scrobel (Horace Mann, Gary). Time 1:30.4.

50-Yard Free Style—1, Marsh, (Central, South Bend); 2, Windsor (Central, South Bend); 3, Vachon, (North Side, Ft. Wayne). Time 25.9 sec.

220-Yard Free Style—1, Kuehne (Central, South Bend); 2, Walsh (Horace Mann, Gary); 3, Lawler (Central, South Bend). Time 2:34.2.

100-Yard Back Stroke—1, Meyn (Hammond); 2, Danch (Hammond); 3, Rush (Columbus). Time 1:12.6.

100-Yard Free Style—1, Marsh (Central, South Bend); 2, Windsor (Central, South Bend); 3, Goerg (Whiting). Time 59.2 sec.

150-Yard Medley Relay—(50 back, 50 breast, 50 free style)—1, Central (South Bend); 2, Columbus; 3, Whiting. Time 1:36.0.

SUMMARY OF POINTS BY EVENTS AND SCHOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Broad Ripple (Indpls.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (South Bend)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson (Gary)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Mann (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson (Lafayette)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noblesville</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. Side (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (E. Chicago)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ROOSEVELT H. S. EAST CHICAGO, CO-CHAMPIONS WRESTLING, 1934

Top row—Peter Kasper, Ralph Matthews, Coach Ben Williams, John Senko, Anthony Zelencik.
INDIANA STATE HIGH SCHOOL
WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
February 23-24, 1934
CONDUCTED BY INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Under Auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

1934 ENTRIES AND RESULTS

1. Bloomington 50
2. Roosevelt 50
3. Bedford 31
4. Hammond 20
5. South Bend 11
6. Muncie 6
7. Southport 2
8-9. Columbus
8-9. Wiley (T. Haute)
10-11. Scottsburg
10-11. Washington

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1. Weight 100 lbs. Bender, M. (Bloomington)
2. Weight 108 lbs. Bender, J. (Bloomington)
3. Weight 115 lbs. Sefton, J. (Roosevelt, East Chicago)
4. Weight 125 lbs. Brexa, J. (Roosevelt, East Chicago)
5. Weight 135 lbs. Voliva, H. (Bloomington)
6. Weight 145 lbs. Ettl, E. (South Bend)
8. Weight 165 lbs. Henry, J. (Bloomington)
9. Weight 175 lbs. Ginav, J. (Roosevelt, East Chicago)
FOOTBALL

Due to the large number of small high schools in Indiana, only 89 squads enrolling 4,674 boys participated in football in 1934. When it is known that approximately 700 of the 800 high schools in the membership have total enrollments of 200 students or less, this situation is clearly understood. Small high schools have difficulty in supporting the game of football, due to the cost of officials, facilities, equipment, medical care, injuries, etc.

FOOTBALL SQUADS

Parents and Physicians' Certification Letters are on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office for the following schools and players for the present season:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Enrollments</th>
<th>Player Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Garrett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Gary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicknell</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Emerson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Froebel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Rose Mann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluffton</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Tolleston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boonville</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Wallace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Griffith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmel</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Hammond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia City</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Technical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Point</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Hobart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Huntington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Chicago:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Broad Ripple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Manual Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>Shortridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Technical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwood</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosse</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Jasonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Kentland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reitz</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Kirklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Side</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Laporte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Side</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Linton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Logangport</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

121
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noblestown</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersburg</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plainfield</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rensselaer</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelby</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Schools: 89
Total Boys: 4,674
GOLF

The third annual Golf Tourney was held under the auspices and management of the I. H. S. A. A. at the Speedway Golf Course, Indianapolis, May 19, 1934. There were 34 teams and 136 boys participating.

The Columbus High School Team won the tourney with a total score of 318. The team members were: J. Taulman, M. Shaw, H. Sharp and J. B. Seward.

Robert Hamilton, Reitz High School, Evansville, was low man with a score of 72.

Information regarding the tourney follows.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF
I. H. S. A. A. GOLF TOURNAMENT

THIRD ANNUAL

Auspices and Management—Indiana High School Athletic Association. Coach "Tim" Campbell, Technical High School, Indianapolis, will be in charge of the tournament and will represent the I. H. S. A. A.

Date—Saturday, May 19, 1934.

Time—The tournament will begin at nine o'clock (9:00) in the morning and will continue until completed. Teams will report in groups. Instructions and a time schedule will be sent to each school prior to the tournament.

Place—Speedway Golf Course, Indianapolis.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be served by the I. H. S. A. A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school and medals will be given to the three low individuals.
Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement. There will be no entry fee. Entries positively close Thursday, May 3.

Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each foursome will be made up of boys from four different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Referee—“Pro” C. E. Garringer will act as referee of the tournament.

Starter—Coach “Tim” Campbell.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Player 1</th>
<th>Score 1</th>
<th>Player 2</th>
<th>Score 2</th>
<th>Player 3</th>
<th>Score 3</th>
<th>Player 4</th>
<th>Score 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attica</td>
<td>W. Ward</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>F. Gustus</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>R. Lefton</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>W. Walter</td>
<td>90 343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Meyer</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. Macke</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>W. Thalheim</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>H. Moorman</td>
<td>88 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Mason</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. Stein</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>E. Knox</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>T. Dugger</td>
<td>106 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Munn</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td>B. Talbott</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>R. Leonard</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>D. Scherer</td>
<td>95 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Taulman</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td>M. Shaw</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>H. Sharp</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>J. B. Seward</td>
<td>84 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Tryon</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. Waddell</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>S. Thum</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>H. Sturgeon</td>
<td>90 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Link</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. Link</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>B. Grear</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>J. Knight</td>
<td>89 553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Houston</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
<td>P. McDonel</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>V. Schuyler</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>D. Taylor</td>
<td>90 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Merdell</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td>D. Small</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>F. Muller</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>T. Dumas</td>
<td>112 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Kennedy</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. Horton</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>J. Bogan</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>D. Cooprider</td>
<td>88 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Williams</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td>D. Beeson</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>C. Bowen</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>R. Crouch</td>
<td>99 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Beeson</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td>C. Bowen</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>R. Crouch</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>D. King</td>
<td>92 373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Mooney</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td>C. Conrads</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>E. Sparks</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>R. Fegona</td>
<td>98 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Hutchinson</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Clark</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>H. Palmer</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>G. Canfield</td>
<td>98 356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Carlisle</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. Downey</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>J. Miller</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>R. Rawlings</td>
<td>100 395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1934—RESULTS OF STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT—1934
| Location          | Team A | Team B | Team C | Team D | Team E | Team F | Team G | Team H | Team I | Team J | Team K | Team L | Team M | Team N | Team O | Team P | Team Q | Team R | Team S | Team T | Team U | Team V | Team W | Team X | Team Y | Team Z |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| New Albany        | J. Scott | 74    | J. Hardin | 80    | Wm. Hagen | 84    | N. Perkins | 80 338 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| New Castle        | R. Wright | 83    | C. Frazee | 95    | B. Wildman | 93    | H. Ledbetter | 84  |
| Peru              | W. Lynch | 85    | G. Redmon | 81    | J. Kennedy | 87    | F. Kantzer | 93 346 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Plymouth          | R. Kuhn | 95    | L. Morris | 97    | J. Bennett | 101   | D. Derx | 107 400 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Reitz (Evansville)| R. Hamilton | 72    | A. Martin | 59    | W. Clark | 86    | H. Rees | 88 350 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Rensselaer        | R. Beaver | 87    | H. Beaver | 82    | G. Vangin | 88    | J. Manan | 91 348 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Richmond          | J. Crone | 85    | W. Reller | 89    | J. Clements | 84    | F. Musson | 95 363 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Scottsburg        | S. Wells | 141   | R. Weir | 118   | E. Carter | 116   | C. Stewart | 138 507 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Shortridge (Indianapolis) | J. David | 79    | B. Kingan | 84    | V. Kingdom | 84    | A. Goldstein | 88 355 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| South Side (Ft. Wayne) | J. Rehn | 88    | R. Lahren | 88    | S. Rea | 88    | R. Bergel | 88 354 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| State Training (Terre Haute) | L. Reintzes | 82    | R. Owens | 84    | W. Rynick | 102   | G. Osburn | 88 373 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Technical (Indianapolis) | P. Gentry | 88    | W. Smith | 80    | C. Werner | 85    | J. Laffey | 90 338 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Valparaiso        | R. Christopher | 87    | H. Tidholm | 85    | H. Baker | 81    | W. Mayo | 85 386 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Wabash            | W. Van Horn | 91    | W. Sharples | 96    | H. Rish | 101   | H. Walter | 106 394 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Wallace (Gary)    | A. Sada | 88    | H. Murphy | 110   | B. Dinwoodie | 96    | P. Orlich | 97 391 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Washington (Indianapolis) | R. Keil | 82    | R. Brezauskg | 98    | H. Allen | 87    | W. Pidger | 107 374 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| West Lafayette    | R. Himes | 81    | H. Knaus | 88    | J. Baker | 87    | B. Ewing | 84 335 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Wiley (Terre Haute) | W. Carrico | 94    | B. J. Smith | 102   | R. Husty | 101   | S. Edgerton | 98 305 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

FIRST—Columbus ........................................... $ 318
SECOND—Lafayette ........................................... $ 334
THIRD—West Lafayette ....................................... $ 335
FOURTH—Valparaiso ......................................... $ 376
FIFTH—Technical (Indianapolis) ............................ $ 388
New Albany ................................................. $ 288
Robert Hamilton, Reitz (Evansville), Low Score ............. 72

SYRACUSE HIGH SCHOOL INVITATIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENT, MAY 12, 1934

Fourteen teams entered the tourney: Wabash, South Side (Fort Wayne), Rochester, Riley (South Bend), Plymouth, Peru, Milford, Huntington, Mishawaka, Elmhurst (Fort Wayne), Cromwell, Concord, Central (Fort Wayne) and Syracuse.

The team scores were as follows: Riley (South Bend), 324; Mishawaka, 338; Elmhurst, 342; Huntington, 352; Central (Fort Wayne), 353; South Side (Fort Wayne), 359; Peru, 369; Cromwell, 376; Rochester, 370; Wabash, 376; Plymouth, 377; Syracuse, 378; Milford, 390, and Concord, 406.

The medal scores were: Walter Kroll of Riley, first, 75; Thomas Hutchinson, Mishawaka, second, 78, and John Hagey, Riley, third, 79.

—COURT SLABAUGH, Principal Syracuse High School.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Publishing Co., Meal Tickets</td>
<td>$ 3.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Campbell, Starter</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Garringer, Referee</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Hornaday, Helper</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl Einsinger, Helper</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speedeway Golf Corporation, Green Fees</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldie Stevens, Meals</td>
<td>88.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B. Dyer, Medals</td>
<td>17.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Campbell, Expenses, including Tent and Spotters</td>
<td>12.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$282.04
BASEBALL PLAYING

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred ninety-eight (798) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem.
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City.
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal W. J. Johnson, Bluffton.
Principal George Retzel, Brownsburg.
Principal A. L. Elsharger, Waynetown.
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
Principal M. J. Abbot, Bedford.
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
Prof. F. L. Busenberg, Columbus.
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie.
Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
Supt. J. Fred Hall, Kentland.
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
Supt. Floyd L. McMurray, Thorntown.
Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie.
Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.
Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Port Wayne.
Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
Manager Fred R. German, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the membership of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the twenty-five years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title “Permanent Secretary,” established in 1906, was changed to “Commissioner of High School Athletics” in October, 1926, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.
MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 9, 1933.


Superintendent Julian and the Commissioner reported on the National Federation Conference Meeting held at Chicago December 2, 1933.

Freeland Park—Principal Ralph Sparks used Loomis Callaway in a basketball game November 24, 1933, when he was ineligible under the scholarship rule, having made three (3) F's in the first six-weeks grading period and two (2) F's in the second six-weeks grading period of the present semester. November 24, 1933, was the last day of the second six-weeks grading period. The game played was forfeited by Principal Sparks to the Ambia High School.

Decision—Loomis Callaway declared ineligible for any interschool athletics until June 1, 1934, and the Freeland Park High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934.

Moores Hill—The Commissioner was instructed to write to Principal John Marshall about a case mentioned in a letter from Miss Olive Burlingame, Assistant Principal.

Wrestling Tournament—The Commissioner was authorized to grant permission to Indiana University to hold a State High School Wrestling Meet in 1933-1934 if the University authorities requested the privilege of holding the meet.

Swimming and Indoor Track Meets—These were discussed but final decisions were not reached other than to place these topics on the program of the Athletic Council for December 16, 1933.

North Side (Ft. Wayne)—Some high school students, in the custody and care of the Board of Children's Guardians of Allen County, formerly attended the Huntertown High School, but now attend the North Side High School, Fort Wayne. The Board of School Trustees of Fort Wayne was directed to educate these students July 31, 1933, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 133 of the Acts of the Indiana Legislature for the year 1933.

Decision—These students considered just as eligible for athletics in the North Side High School as they would have been if they remained in the Huntertown High School.

Noblesville-Carmel—This case concerned some difficulties connected with a football game between Noblesville and Carmel October 13, 1933. The correspondence, setting out the attitudes and actions of the Principals, was submitted, considered and filed.

Columbus—Boyd Davies formerly attended the Masonic Home High School and entered the Columbus High School January 23, 1933. The mother of this boy re-married and established a home in Columbus. Principal F. M. Sages informed the Board that it is a rule of the Masonic Home that children in the Home must go to their parents when the parents re-establish a home.

Decision—Boyd Davies considered just as eligible in the Columbus High School as he would have been had he remained in the Masonic Home High School.

Rosedale—Fred Ferguson was used in two games of basketball this semester when it was discovered that there might be some question about his enrollment within the first twenty days of the present semester. Principal Clyde Wilson forfeited the games played.

Decision—It was decided that the attempts of this boy to enroll within the first twenty days of the present semester did not comply with the rule in the I. H. S. A. A. and that Fred Ferguson should be declared ineligible for any interschool athletics until June 1, 1934.

Ellettsville-Smithville—This case concerns some difficulties at a game in Smithville November 10, 1933.

Decision—The Commissioner instructed to invite both Principals to appear at the next I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control Meeting.

Buffalo—Russell Reames was used in a number of games during semester one, 1932-1933, when he was ineligible under the scholarship rule, having failed to pass in three regular high school subjects during his last semester in high school, which was semester one of the school year 1929-1930. Principal Mutchler is a new Principal at Buffalo this year.

Decision—Russell Reames declared ineligible for any interschool athletics until June 1, 1934.

Athletic Council Meeting—It was decided to submit for discussion a number of the problems concerning the execution of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. to the Athletic Council at their next meeting December 16, 1933.

Election Ballots—The Commissioner was authorized to check and count these ballots, and to announce the results.
Michigan City Track Meet—Some high school track and field contests were held October 28, 1933, in connection with the Fall Festival arranged by the Michigan City News.

Decision—These track and field meet contests considered in no violation of any I. H. S. A. A. rules if held under the supervision and direction of the Michigan City High School.

Rochester-Plymouth—This case concerns some difficulties at a game in Rochester November 24, 1933. The correspondence, consisting of letters from the two officials and the two Principals, was submitted and considered. It was decided to require the presence of Principal Rankin at the next Board of Control Meeting.

State Basketball Tournaments—Consideration was given to the arrangements of the sectional, regional and final tournaments, tentative decisions only being reached.

It was moved, seconded and voted that the contract of Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner of High School Athletics, now in force be continued and considered in effect for the two (2) calendar years beginning August 1, 1934. This action was taken in accordance with Article III, Section 3, Part (e) under “Powers and Duties” of the Board of Control.

The Board adjourned to meet on Saturday, December 16, 1933, soon after the adjournment of the Athletic Council Meeting on that date.  

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 16, 1933.


Michigan City Track Meet—It was decided that the high school students, receiving prizes given by the Michigan City News for participation in track and field events held in connection with a fall festival October 28, 1933, return these prizes to the Michigan City News, the Principal of each school represented to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office by letter at an early date that this has been done in a bona fide way.

The I. H. S. A. A. considers that inter-school athletic contests should be conducted under the auspices and supervision of the high schools concerned and not otherwise.

Horace Mann (Gary)—The correspondence and information in this case was submitted. Action was deferred pending receipt of additional information.

Basketball Tournaments—Consideration was given to tournament arrangements and the following were adopted for 1933-1934:

I. General Scheme—64 sectionals, 16 regionals and a final of 16 teams on March 2-3, March 10 and March 16-17 respectively.

1. Players—12 may be certified but only 10 of these may participate. Certification may be changed upon meeting requirements for each tourney.

2. Decisions of officials to be final.

3. Late entry blanks to be rejected.


5. Over-time Games—Each period to be 3 minutes with one minute intermission.

6. Mileage—4 cents per mile.

7. Bands—In hands of Principals at sectional and regional tourneys. Tickets to be purchased if only one school in band. No bands at Final Tourney.

8. Candy salesmen, etc., required to purchase tickets.

9. Prizes—None at Sectional and regional. The regular prizes at the Final Tourney.

10. Schedules to be drawn as last year with Press representatives being present.

II. Sectional

1. Center Principal liable for “Legitimate Expenses.” The items to be the same as last year.

2. Contract the same as last year.

3. Ticket prices the same as last year.

4. Recommend and expect economy.

5. Officials—two in 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12-team tourneys and three in 13, 14, 15 and 16-team tourneys as last year at $40.00 each.


7. Tournaments may begin on Thursday if desired.

III. Regional

1. Center Principal liable for “Legitimate Expenses.” The items to be the same as last year.

2. Contract—The Center Principal to receive $150.00 and $100.00. Otherwise the same as last year.

3. Ticket Prices—$0.75 for season; $0.50 for session.

4. Recommend and expect economy.

5. Officials—Two at $35.00 each.

IV. Final

1. Contract the same.
2. Ticket Prices—$2.50 for season; $0.50 for session.
   a. Tickets not returnable when purchased.
   b. Distribution on enrollment as last year.
   c. Complimentary tickets as last year.
3. Basketballs to be selected by schools participating.
4. Five officials at $60.00 each.
5. Tourney Physicians’ Certificates required of each Principal having a team in tourney.
6. Drawings for 16 blocks of seats resulted as follows:
   School No. 1 drew block No. 11.
   School No. 2 drew block No. 3.
   School No. 3 drew block No. 10.
   School No. 4 drew block No. 6.
   School No. 5 drew block No. 16.
   School No. 6 drew block No. 7.
   School No. 7 drew block No. 13.
   School No. 8 drew block No. 2.
   School No. 9 drew block No. 8.
   School No. 10 drew block No. 12.
   School No. 11 drew block No. 1.
   School No. 12 drew block No. 4.
   School No. 13 drew block No. 5.
   School No. 14 drew block No. 9.
   School No. 15 drew block No. 14.
   School No. 16 drew block No. 15.

(The names of the participating schools to be arranged alphabetically, when known, and numbered according to the scheme.)

Athletic Council Elections—The Commissioner reported the results of the elections to the Athletic Council, December 1 to 10, 1933, as follows and stated that all ballots were on file for inspection:

DISTRICT I
Class 2
G. Warren Phillips, Principal, Hebron........................................ 75
Carl Porter, Principal, Fulton.................................................. 34
Frank Lose, Principal, Reynolds............................................. 25
Principal G. Warren Phillips elected to serve for four years beginning January 1, 1934.

DISTRICT II
Class 3
Lee L. Eve, Principal, South Whitley........................................ 37
O. R. Bangs, Superintendent, Ligonier..................................... 22
Virgil Wagner, Principal, Montpelier.................................... 20

Fred Frederick, Principal, Ashley............................................ 18
Paul A. White, Principal, New Haven..................................... 16
Principal Lee L. Eve elected to serve for four years beginning January 1, 1934.

Class 4
F. H. Croninger, Principal (Central), Ft. Wayne.................... 80
Principal F. H. Croninger elected to serve for two years beginning January 1, 1934.

DISTRICT III
Class 3
H. E. Sanford, Principal, Covington....................................... 34
J. P. Girard, Principal, Plainfield........................................ 27
Edgar Stahl, Principal, Westfield......................................... 26
J. Ord Fortner, Principal, Thornport.................................... 25
E. C. Bratt, Principal, New Augusta..................................... 7
Principal H. E. Sanford elected to serve for five years beginning January 1, 1934.

Class 4
K. V. Ammerman, Principal (Broad Ripple), Indpls................ 87
Principal K. V. Ammerman elected to serve for four years beginning January 1, 1934.

DISTRICT IV
Class 2
Harry Armstrong, Principal, Williamsburg.............................. 47
George Pheasant, Principal (Zenas), Nebraska......................... 41
Howard M. Hill, Principal (Lincoln), Winchester..................... 28
Principal Harry Armstrong elected to serve for three years beginning January 1, 1934.

Class 2
Clifford French, Principal (Royerton), Muncie...................... 96
Principal Clifford French elected to serve for two years beginning January 1, 1934.

DISTRICT V
Class 2
W. S. Fellmy, Principal, Edwardsport.................................. 85
W. J. Wolpert, Principal, Laconia....................................... 7
Principal W. S. Fellmy elected to serve for three years beginning January 1, 1934.

Class 4
H. C. Gilmore, Principal, Sullivan........................................ 81
Principal H. C. Gilmore elected to serve for two years beginning January 1, 1934.

The Board adjourned to meet at one o’clock (1:00) Tuesday, December 26, 1933.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres.
I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 26, 1933.


Rochester—Principal Rankin and Coach Lyle were present to answer questions about the Rochester-Plymouth basketball game at Rochester November 24, 1933. Principal Rankin admitted that he made a mistake in the way and manner in which he questioned the decisions of the game officials. The Board of Control disapproved of the actions of Principal Rankin and extended to him and Coach Lyle the definite policy in the I. H. S. A. of expecting school officials to use much care in the selection of game officials and then to accept the decisions of these game officials as final. The idea was stressed that the attitude of school officials toward game officials should be one of support rather than one of opposition.

Ellettsville-Smithville—Principal Kirk of Smithville, Principal Weathers of Ellettsville and County Superintendent Leuck of Monroe County appeared to give evidence regarding the difficulties in the Ellettsville-Smithville game at Smithville November 10, 1933. A final decision in this case was deferred pending the receipt of the reports of any and all actions that may be taken by the school officials and others, with the requirement that Principal Weathers and Principal Kirk send letters to the I. H. S. A. office on or before January 12, 1934, setting forth the status of the case and the details of any actions taken in the case.

Spencer-Cloverdale—Superintendent Free and Coach Tolbert of Spencer and Principal Waiters and Coach Cochenour of Cloverdale appeared to give evidence regarding the game between Cloverdale and Spencer at Cloverdale December 15, 1933. Superintendent Free stated that he was not able to attend the game and designated Coach Tolbert to take charge of the team. Coach Tolbert withdrew the Spencer team from the floor about four minutes before the end of the game and refused to finish the game. He stated that he considered the officiating very loose and that he feared that serious difficulties might occur if the game was continued. Coach Tolbert also stated that he knew the rule in the I. H. S. A. Constitution regarding the withdrawal of teams from games at the time he withdrew his team from the floor in this game.

Decision—The Spencer High School suspended from the I. H. S. A. until June 1, 1934, under Section 12, Article VIII in the I. H. S. A. Constitution reading as follows: "The I. H. S. A. deplores the action of any one withdrawing a team from an athletic contest and such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A."

Hammond—Principal Spohn reported that he used Russell Aageberg in parts of some basketball games during the present school year. Evidence shows that this boy was enrolled in high school both semesters of 1929-1930, both semesters of 1930-1931, both semesters of 1931-1932, and semester two of 1932-1933. Evidence also shows that this boy participated in high school basketball during semester two of 1932-1933. Hammond thought that the rules of the I. H. S. A. granted a student eight semesters of enrollment and eligibility in basketball.

Decision—Russell Aageberg considered ineligible for any high school basketball for the present school year due to previous enrollments and participations in basketball. The Hammond High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. until January 1, 1935 and Principal Spohn requested to send letters of explanation to his opponent Principals forfeiting the games in which this boy played during the present school year and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. office as soon as they have heard from him.

New Marion-Butlerville—It was decided to invite the Principals and the Coaches of the New Marion and Butlerville High Schools to the next meeting to give evidence regarding the difficulties in the game at Butlerville December 15, 1933.

Cutler-Camden—It was decided to invite the Principals and Coaches of the Cutler and Camden High Schools to the next meeting to give evidence regarding the game at Camden December 8, 1933.

Girls’ Athletic League—The proposed "Indiana League of High School Girls Athletic Associations" was considered and President Snider stated that Miss Ruth Kelley of Muncie, who had sent out membership invitations, told him that the purpose of the organization was to assist in in-school activities and not in interschool athletic activities. No action was considered necessary.

Rolling Prairie—Principal Carr reported that Warren Ulrich attended the St. Johns Lutheran School in LaPorte during his 8th and 9th years and that he entered the Rolling Prairie High School and was doing regular 10th year work. Principal Meyer of the St. Johns Lutheran School wrote that this boy did his 9th year work in a satisfactory way in English, Algebra and Vocational Civics. Principal Carr wrote that, although the boy is now enrolled in the 10th year, he will be required to take again the subjects carried at the Lutheran School.

Decision—The work carried by Warren Ulrich in the 9th year at St. Johns Lutheran School in LaPorte considered high school work. Accordingly, the boy is considered as having been enrolled in high school last year. The boy can not be considered eligible for any athletics in the Rolling Prairie High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters.

Garfield (Terre Haute)—Robert Humphrey, a former student in the Fort Branch High School, entered the Garfield High School at
the beginning of the present semester. During last summer the parents of this boy separated and the father moved to Terre Haute. The boy changed high schools due to a change of residence of his father from Fort Branch to Terre Haute and is living with his father in Terre Haute.

Decision—Robert Humphrey considered just as eligible in the Garfield High School as he would have been had he remained in the Fort Branch High School.

Indoor Track, Field and Swimming Meet—Preference was voted for Saturday, March 31, 1934, as the date of this meet if arrangements can be made with Butler University. If March 31 is not available, then it was decided to use April 7, 1934, as the date of the meet.

Brighton (Howe)—Principal Estil Ginn reported that Ralph Weible participated in some boxing events in LaGrange in connection with a street fair, and that he received cash remuneration and some complimentary tickets for this participation.

Decision—Ralph Weible considered ineligible for any high school athletics under the rules for amateurism in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

Wakarusa—Principal Gerber requested that the Wakarusa case be given additional consideration by the Board of Control. Careful consideration was given to this case and no new evidence was presented, and the decision of the Board of Control, made November 18, 1933, and re-considered November 26, 1933, was re-affirmed.

Basketball Tourneys—The tournament invitations and correspondence were considered. Selections of sectional and regional tournament centers were made and schools were assigned to these tournaments. The Commissioner was instructed to request the Rising Sun school authorities to improve the lighting facilities in their gymnasium for tournament purposes. The Commissioner was also requested to ask the Richmond school authorities to hold the sectional tournament in the Earlham College Field House if possible.

Mr. H. H. Newgent was elected President of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock Saturday morning, January 13, 1934.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 13, 1934.


Horace Mann (Gary)—Principal Lutz and Director Gilroy presented the cases of two boys. In a letter to the Commissioner December 14, 1933, Principal Lutz wrote: “Robert Rooda and William Schmick, two Senior boys, were used in five of our football games when they were not carrying a sufficient number of hours to be eligible.” The program cards of these boys and an exposition of the scheme regarding subjects and grading in the Gary High Schools were presented. It was learned that Horace Mann lost all of these five games.

Decision—The Board of Control agrees with the statement of Principal Lutz that these boys were not carrying a sufficient number of hours to be eligible, and places the Horace Mann (Gary) High School on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1935. The boys should not be considered eligible for any athletics during 1933-1934. In addition, Principal Lutz is requested to send letters of explanation to the opponent schools at an early date, requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that they have received such letters. Principal Lutz is also requested to file a copy of his letters of explanation in the I. H. S. A. A. office at an early date.

New Marion-Butlerville—This case concerns some difficulties regarding a basketball game at Butlerville December 15, 1933. The Principals and Coaches of both schools and the referee were present to give evidence. No action was taken but the correspondence and information were filed for future consideration if such is deemed necessary.

Cutler-Camden—This case concerns some difficulties regarding a basketball game at Cutler December 8, 1933. The Principals and Coaches of both schools were present to give evidence. No action was taken but the correspondence and information were filed for future consideration if such is deemed necessary.

Ellletsville-Smithville—This case concerns some difficulties regarding a basketball game at Smithville November 10, 1933. Both Principals and the County Superintendent were present to give evidence on December 26, 1933. A decision was deferred at that time.

Decision—The Smithville High School (Mr. Harry Kirk, Principal) placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934. The Board of Control is of the opinion that this game was not properly supervised by the Smithville School authorities.

Gibault (Vincennes)—Brother Arthur (Dufour), Principal, requested information about the eligibility status of some boys who formerly attended St. Meinrad Seminary but who are now enrolled in Gibault High School, there being no change of residence in any case.

Decision—The Board of Control considers the “change of high school” rules and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. applicable to all such students.
Bedford—Principal Mourer was present to present evidence regarding Parker Lary, a student in his high school. A decision was deferred pending additional information.

Advance—Principal Owens, Coach Nicely and Mr. Rohn were present to present evidence regarding Carver Jenkins who formerly attended the Lebanon High School but enrolled in the Advance High School last September. The correspondence and information on file were submitted. According to the evidence this boy gave as his residence, Mrs. J. A. Jenkins (his mother), R. R. 9, Lebanon, Indiana, to the High School Principal at Lebanon. He was a transfer student at Lebanon and presented a transfer to Lebanon. The evidence also shows that the boy stayed at times during his enrollment in the Lebanon High School with his brother, his brother-in-law and his mother. The mother works at the Witham Hospital in Lebanon but still owns her home north of Lebanon.

Decision—The Board of Control considers the “change of high school” rules and regulations applicable in this case.

Decatur Central (Indianapolis)—Principal Jay requested information about the eligibility status of Joseph Mitchell whose parents moved from Hancock County to Guilford Township, Hendricks County last summer. Plainfield High School is located in Guilford Township, Hendricks County, but the boy entered the Decatur Central High School to take Vocational Agriculture.

Decision—The Board of Control considers the “change of high school” rules and regulations applicable in this case.

Bluffton—Principal Willey reported by letter the case of James Bowman, a student in his high school. The Commissioner was instructed to ask Principal Willey if he, as High School Principal, considered the conduct or character of this boy such as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A.

I. H. S. A. A. Constitution, Participation, Section 1—Affirmation was given to the long standing policy in the I. H. S. A. A. of considering any student, who participates during a school year in a sport or as a member of an athletic team not belonging to his High School, ineligible for the High School athletic teams for the school year in such sport.

Tourneyes (Basketball)—The Commissioner reported that he made an error in listing Washington instead of Vincennes as a Regional Tourney Center, and that a correction had been made.

The tourney schedules of last year were sanctioned except that (1) the 12-team tourney schedule will have games at 1:30, 2:30, 3:30 and 4:30 o'clock Friday afternoon, (2) tourneys desiring to begin on Thursday be required to submit their proposed schedules soon and (3) the Lafayette request to close their tourney Saturday afternoon was granted.

It was decided to seat the Press and Radio on the west side and the timers, scorers, referees and substitute players on the east side of the bleachers at the Field House for the Final Tourney.

A Parents' and Physicians' Certificate form was worded for use in the Final Tourney.

Indoor Track, Field and Swimming Meet—It was decided to hold this meet Saturday morning and afternoon, March 31, 1934. The Commissioner was instructed to work out the arrangements with Mr. Gorman and Mr. Ammerman and to submit them to the Board at an early date.

In this discussion it was decided that high school swimming teams should not compete with non-high school teams on which are high school students.

It was the consensus of opinion that the attempt of a high school student to sell his services as an athlete does not necessarily make him ineligible but that actual consummation of the act would make him ineligible.

Mr. Johnny Allen's request that the I. H. S. A. A. take space in "The Politician" a new paper, was submitted to the Board of Control by the Commissioner and it was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. should not take any space in this publication.

It was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. should not sanction the Cross Country Run sponsored by Director Pat Dawson of Janesville, Wisconsin, set for October 27, 1934.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, January 27, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, January 27, 1934.


Advance—Additional consideration was given to this case and the decision reached January 13, 1934, was affirmed.

Anderson—The Commissioner was authorized to accept the Anderson High School as a member of the I. H. S. A. A. beginning February 1, 1934.

Moore's Hill—The Commissioner was instructed to correspond with County Superintendent Houston regarding some difficulties over matters of eligibility in the Moore's Hill High School.

Bluffton—The eligibility of James Bowman under the "Conduct Rule" in the I. H. S. A. A. was turned over to Principal L. R. Willey.

Nappanee—The eligibility of Charles Farrington under the "Conduct Rule" in the I. H. S. A. A. was turned over to Principal Roose.


Bedford—The evidence shows that Parker Lary has been enrolled as a high school student as follows: (1) Semester two of the school year 1929-1930 as a 9-B in the Morton Junior High School, Lexington, Kentucky, (2) semester one of 1930-1931 in the Morton Junior High School, and semester two of 1930-1931 in the Henry Clay High School, Lexington, Kentucky, (3) both semesters of 1931-1932 and both semesters of 1932-1933 in the Kavanaugh High School, Lawrenceburg, Kentucky, and (4) during the present school year, 1933-1934, in the Bedford, Indiana, High School. The evidence is convincing that Parker Lary played inter-Junior School basketball as a 9-B during semester two of the school year 1929-1930. He also played inter-school basketball on the Bedford High School team during the present school year.

Decision—The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. made Parker Lary ineligible for any inter-school basketball playing in the Bedford High School due to his enrollments and participations in the years prior to his enrollment at Bedford. The Bedford High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1935, and Principal H. M. Mourer instructed to send at an early date an explanatory letter to the I. H. S. A. A. office and to each opponent Principal, forfeiting the basketball games in which Parker Lary participated in Bedford High School and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that such a letter has been received.

State Tourney Tickets—It was decided to distribute these tickets according to the scheme outlined in Bulletin No. 5 for the present school year and to refuse requests for special allotments until the requirements of the scheme have been met.

Indoor Track, Field and Swimming Meet—Arrangements for this meet were completed and will appear in an early Bulletin. The Track and Field events scheduled in the 1932 Meet were sanctioned for the 1934 Meet. The Swimming events for the 1932 Meet were sanctioned for the 1934 Meet except that the fancy diving event was dropped. It was decided to use the order of events as given in the N. C. A. A. Swimming Guide for 1934.

Upland—Principal Pugh and Coach Bragg were present and reported that Andy Wyckoff was used in basketball games against Matthews, Gas City and Jonesboro when he was ineligible due to enrollments in high school at Marion as follows: (1) Both semesters of 1929-1930, (2) both semesters of 1930-1931, (3) both semesters of 1931-1932 and (4) semester one and a part of semester two in 1932-1933.

Decision—Upland High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1935. Principal Pugh instructed to send at an early date an explanatory letter to the I. H. S. A. A. office and to each opponent Principal forfeiting the basketball games in which Andy Wyckoff participated in the Upland High School and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that such a letter has been received.

New Lebanon—This case was presented and the Commissioner was authorized to handle it in a way similar to the Upland decision, if the evidence shows similar conditions.

Special Tourney Schedules—The following schedule was authorized for all 16-team tours; desiring to begin games Thursday, March 1:

**Thursday Evening**—Games at 7:00, 8:00 and 9:00

**Friday Morning**—Games at 9:00, 10:00 and 11:00

**Friday Afternoon**—Games at 2:00, 3:00 and 4:00

**Friday Evening**—Games at 7:00, 8:00 and 9:00

**Saturday Afternoon**—Games at 2:00 and 3:00

**Saturday Evening**—Final Game at 8:00.

This schedule was approved with the understanding that each official in the tourney will receive from the Center Principal $45.00 for his services.

Wakarusa—A letter from Mr. Lowell B. Leonard of Wakarusa and the reply by the Commissioner were read and considered. It was decided that the reply of the Commissioner carried the attitude of the Board of Control in this case.

Roosevelt (East Chicago)—This case concerns the invitations to a wrestling meet, and the Commissioner was authorized to handle it on its merits.

Pushmobile Races and Golden Glove Boxing Contests, in which high school students participate, were considered. No cases were presented and no action was taken.

Tourney Correspondence—The correspondence regarding tourney centers, gymnasiums and the assignment of schools to tourneys was submitted and considered. The tourney centers, gymnasiums, assignments and arrangements published in Bulletin No. 5 were approved.

Report to Athletic Council—It was decided to send the following report to the members of the Athletic Council in accordance with the action taken at the last meeting of this Council:

"The Board of Control has studied the following questions and submits the results of their thinking as well as their recommendations. Under point No. 3, optional recommendations are made.

(1) Article VII, Sections 1 and 2 of the Constitution Regarding Sports Coverage—

**RECOMMENDATION**—Strike out Section 1 and re-number Sections 2 and 3 as 1 and 2.

(2) Article VIII, Section 9 Regarding the Football Season and the Penalties for Violations by Schools and Students—

**RECOMMENDATION**—Suspension for the school violating the rule. Ineligibility of the student violating the rule for all inter-school athletics until March 1 of the following year.
The Sweater Rule

(a) Strike out the Sweater Rule as now worded and pass the following to take effect September 1, 1934:

"No sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket, etc., or any award having a utilitarian value other than medals and insignia shall be given to, permitted to be given to or accepted by members of athletic teams for athletic participation. Violation of the spirit, purpose or wording of this rule by a student makes him ineligible for High School athletics, and violation by a High School jeopardizes the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A."

(b) Re-word or interpret the present Sweater Rule in the Constitution so that it will cover articles other than sweaters.

Make it a requirement in the Constitution that the giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts, trips, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times, and that such as are given or received have a symbolic value only.

Make it a requirement in the Constitution that any prizes, awards, gifts, trips, etc., be given by and with the consent and supervision of the High School Principals concerned.

The Board adjourned to meet at 7:00 P. M. Saturday, February 10, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., February 10 and 11, 1934.


Tourney Officials—The applications, recommendations, records and correspondence on file regarding basketball tourney officials were carefully considered and officials for the sectional and regional tourneys were selected. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to negotiate contracts with a sufficient number of officials for these tourneys, giving consideration to all information.

Romney—Principal H. E. Sweeney used Miss Flora Banta, a non-approved official, in a girls' basketball game at Romney January 23, 1934.

Decision—The Romney High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934, for violating Section 1, Article VI of the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

Wakarusa—The correspondence, data and information in this case were reviewed and the decisions of the Board of Control on November 18, 1933, and November 25, 1933, were unanimously affirmed by the five members of the Board of Control.

New Lebanon—Principal Claude B. Lisman used Eugene Benson in some basketball games during the present school year due to a mis-count of the rules and regulations regarding enrollment.

Decision—Principal Lisman requested to send explanatory letters to the opponent Principals, forbidding the games in which Eugene Benson participated during the present school year (1933-1934) and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that they had received such letters. Principal Lisman requested to send a copy of his explanatory letter to the I. H. S. A. A. office. The New Lebanon High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1935.

Insurance—The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to continue the insurance, compensation and liability, on the tourneys and meets in the I. H. S. A. A.

It was decided to invite the Press representatives of Indianapolis to the drawing of the tourney schedules at three o'clock (3:00) Friday afternoon, February 23, and to announce the drawings at nine o'clock (9:00) Saturday morning, February 24, 1934.

The Board adjourned to meet at one o'clock (1:00) Friday afternoon, February 23, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 23, 1934.


Entry Blanks—The tourney entry blanks of Adams Twp. (Burnettsville) and Cory were considered late and rejected in compliance with the printed instructions sent by the I. H. S. A. A. and received by the Principals of these schools.

Officials—

(1) Assignments of the sectional tourney officials were made.

(2) Assignments of the regional tourney officials were discussed and the Commissioner was authorized to assign them subject to the suggestions made.

(3) B. E. Bayh, Carl Burt, O. F. Helvie, Stanley Porter and Vaughn Russell were selected as Final Tourney officials, and Glenn Adams and Dale Miller as reserve officials for this tourney.
Hartford Twp. (Geneva)—Final decision in this case was postponed with instructions to Principal Kerr to consider Harold Kistler and Sam Anderson ineligible for any high school athletics pending a final settlement in the case.

Boston—Case postponed.

Sharpsville—Final decision in this case was postponed. Principal Owens informed the Commissioner by letter February 21, 1934, that he had declared ineligible for all high school athletics for the present school year the following boys: R. Metcalf, E. Beatty, P. Cleverger and D. Barker for playing in more than twenty (20) basketball games for the present season. The Commissioner was authorized to cancel these names on the sectional tourney entry blank of the Sharpsville High School.

Broadcasting—The policy of confining the broadcasting of the State Final Tourney to Stations W-K-B-F, W-F-B-M and W-O-W-O, with provisions for a hook-up of other stations with these stations, was affirmed.

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to purchase Government Bonds with the surplus money coming into the Association from tourneys.

The Board Members informed the Commissioner regarding their addresses and telephone numbers during the I. H. S. A. Tourneys and decided that the Board of Control would be considered in session during these tourneys, since information could be extended to all Board Members easily.

The drawing for the sectional, regional and final tourneys were made by the Board of Control in the presence of the Press representatives.

The Board adjourned to meet at 5:00 o'clock Saturday afternoon, March 17, in the office at Gate 6 in the Butler Field House.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, March 17, 1934.


A tabulation of the finances of the sectional, regional and final tourneys and a statement covering the holdings and bank balance of the I. H. S. A. A. were submitted by the Commissioner. The correspondence regarding all tourneys was presented.

Hartford Twp. (Geneva)—Case dropped with the actions already taken and with the understanding that Harold Kistler and Sam Anderson be considered ineligible for all athletics for the remainder of the present school year.

Boston—Case dropped with the understanding that it may be opened upon receipt of new and convincing evidence.

Sharpsville—The Commissioner was instructed to invite Principal Victor W. Owens and his Coach to the next meeting of the Board of Control.

Marion-Muncie—The Commissioner was instructed to invite Principal John W. Kendall, Principal L. S. Martin and their basketball coaches to the next meeting of the Board of Control.

Hanover—The Commissioner was instructed to invite Principal D. C. Weir and Coach C. O. Manaugh to the next meeting of the Board of Control.

Otterbein—The correspondence in this case was submitted and considered. No action was considered necessary.

Yorktown—The correspondence in this case was submitted and considered. No action was considered necessary.

It was unanimously decided to pay each referee in the 1934 State Final Tourney Seventy-Five Dollars ($75.00) for his services instead of $60.00, as specified in their contracts.

The names of the following boys were submitted for additional consideration in the selection of the winner of the Gimbel Prize: Arthur Gosman of Jasper; John Townsend of Technical (Indianapolis); Harry Casterline of Hartford City; John McNaughton of Wabash; and Howard LaMar of Richmond. Arthur Gosman of Jasper was the unanimous selection of the Board of Control.

The Board adjourned to meet at 7:30 o'clock Friday evening, March 30, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, March 30, 1934.


A tabulation of the finances of the sectional, regional and final tourneys and a statement covering the holdings and bank balance of the I. H. S. A. A. were submitted by the Commissioner. The correspondence regarding all tourneys was presented.

Hartford Twp. (Geneva)—Case dropped with the actions already taken and with the understanding that Harold Kistler and Sam Anderson be considered ineligible for all athletics for the remainder of the present school year.

Boston—Case dropped with the understanding that it may be opened upon receipt of new and convincing evidence.

Sharpsville—The Commissioner was instructed to invite Principal Victor W. Owens and his Coach to the next meeting of the Board of Control.

Marion-Muncie—The Commissioner was instructed to invite Principal John W. Kendall, Principal L. S. Martin and their basketball coaches to the next meeting of the Board of Control.

Hanover—The Commissioner was instructed to invite Principal D. C. Weir and Coach C. O. Manaugh to the next meeting of the Board of Control.

Otterbein—The correspondence in this case was submitted and considered. No action was considered necessary.

Yorktown—The correspondence in this case was submitted and considered. No action was considered necessary.
Rensselaer—The conditions relative to the closing of the bank in which the 1933 sectional tourney receipts were deposited were considered, but no action was taken.

Regular High School Subject—Consideration was given to grading schemes and to the combination of hours in two or more studies or subjects to make one regular high school subject for eligibility purposes in the I. H. S. A. A.

The Commissioner was instructed to invite representatives of the Gary, East Chicago and Hammond High Schools to the next meeting of the Board of Control for a discussion of these points.

Jeffersonville—Conditions relative to the athletic situation in Jeffersonville High School were considered. The Commissioner was instructed to request complete information from Principal Vorgang regarding the eligibility of Norman Adams.

Nappanee—The sectional tourney report of Nappanee was considered and the inclusion of a $50.00 item in the receipts for the broadcasting of certain games in the tourney was sanctioned with the understanding that such sanction would not be given by the Board of Control in future tourneys to charges made for broadcasting privileges.

Tell City—The Commissioner was instructed to invite Principal N. Dixon to the next meeting of the Board of Control to give evidence regarding the eligibility of Robert Polk.

Froebel (Gary)—The correspondence and data regarding Laverne Nunley were submitted. The Board of Control was unanimous in considering his date of birth, according to the evidence, as January 7, 1914.

Gary—The assignment of H. C. Warren to the Gary Sectional Tourney, the protest without evidence of some of the Principals and the handling of the whole matter were reviewed. The procedure followed by the Commissioner was considered correct.

The arrangements for the Outdoor Track and Field Meets and the Golf Meet were made. The Commissioner was instructed to complete the details for these meets with the following understandings: (a) One-half of the deficit, if total deficit is not more than $50.00, to be paid in each Sectional Track Meet by the I. H. S. A. A., (b) No rain insurance to be carried on any meets, (c) All Sectional Track and Field Meet events to be carried far enough to secure winners in first and second places for qualification in the Final Meet, (d) Entertainment details to be the same as in the Indoor Meet, (e) Ticket prices to be same as last year.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, April 21, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 21, 1934.


Sharpsville—The following appeared in the minutes of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control meeting for Friday, February 23, 1934:

"Sharpsville—Final decision in this case was postponed. Principal Owens informed the Commissioner by letter February 21, 1934 that he had declared ineligible for all high school athletics for the present school year the following boys: R. Metcalfe, P. Clevenger and D. Barker for playing in more than twenty (20) basketball games for the present season. The Commissioner was authorized to cancel these names on the sectional tourney entry blank of the Sharpsville High School."

Principal Owens and Coach Pumphrey were present and the whole case was considered.

Decision—Sharpsville High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1935.

Marion-Muncie—Principal Martin and Coach Jolly of Muncie, and Principal Kendall and Coach Smith of Marion were present to give information regarding the difficulties following the basketball game at Marion, Friday, February 23, 1934.

The Commissioner was instructed to notify Principal Kendall of Marion that the I. H. S. A. A. expects him and the other school officials to formulate and to carry into effect methods, arrangements and policies that will prevent a recurrence of such difficulties as were connected with the game in question.

Hanover—Principal Weir and Coach Manaugh were present and gave evidence regarding the use of Gordon Raney, a non-approved official in some basketball games.

Decision—Hanover High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1935. The Commissioner was instructed to refuse approval as an official in the I. H. S. A. A. to Gordon Raney, in case he should make application.

Tell City—Principal Dixon was present to give evidence regarding the participation of Robert Polk in basketball games during semester one of the present school year. This boy entered high school for the first time at the beginning of semester two in the school year 1929-1930, and played in some inter-school basketball games during that semester. He was ineligible for basketball participation at the end of the season in 1932-1933.

Decision—Tell City High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1935, and Principal Dixon requested
to take the following steps at an early date: (1) Send explanatory letters to the opponent Principals in each of the basketball games in which Robert Polk participated in 1933-1934 forfeiting the games and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as such letters have been received, (2) send copies of the letters sent to the opponent Principals to the I. H. S. A. A. office.

Jeffersonville—The eligibility status of Norman Adams was considered and final decision was postponed.

Warren (South Bend)—Principal Kintner requested information regarding the eligibility status of some students who live in Greene Township and who finished all of the high school work offered (9th and 10th years) in his high school last year. These students have been enrolled in other high schools this year and intend to return to Warren next year if the 11th and 12th years of high school work are given there.

Decision—Students, who live in a school district offering less than four years of high school work and who enter other high schools after completing the work given in their home high school, may return to their home high school with eligibility for athletics as far as this point is concerned, provided their home high school offers the additional years of high school work and also provided the students return to their high school at the time the additional years of work are offered. This statement applies to students who live in the township or school district offering the additional work, but does not hold for students living in other townships or school districts.

Regular High School Subject—Consideration of this topic was postponed.

Inter-State Track and Field Meets—The Commissioner reported that he had refused to sanction such meets for Indiana High Schools other than small meets near the state boundary lines. The Board considered this scheme in line with the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. and authorized its use in the future.

Several additional topics, suggestions and questions were discussed but no definite actions were taken.

The Board adjourned to meet at the Butler Field House at 12:00 o'clock noon, Saturday, May 19, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, 12:00 Noon, May 19, 1934.

Present: President H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett, Fred R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trestler. Principal R. Nelson Snider, a former Board member, was an invited guest.

Green Township (Randolph County)—A hearing in this case had been set in Superior Court, Room No. 1, Indianapolis, for 9:30 o'clock, and the Board Members, Principal N. Nelson Snider, the Commissioner and Attorney Wade Free of Anderson were present, but it was announced that Judge John W. Kern would not be present to hear the case. The Commissioner was requested to notify the Board Members as soon as any new arrangements were made in this matter.
Jeffersonville—The correspondence, score books, athletic transfer blank, scholastic records and other information regarding the eligibility status of Norman Paul Adams in basketball for 1933-1934 were considered. The evidence shows the following regarding this boy:

1. Date of birth—April 19, 1915.
2. Entered high school for the first time in January, 1930, in Silver Creek Township.
3. Attended Silver Creek High School semester two, 1929-1930; both semesters, 1930-1931; semester one, 1931-1932, and five days of semester two, 1931-1932.
4. Attended Louisville Institute of Technology during the summer of 1932 and received credits in English-3 and Biology-1.
5. Parents moved to Jeffersonville and the boy entered high school there at the beginning of semester 1, 1932-1933. He attended this high school both semesters of 1932-1933 and both semesters of 1933-1934.

There is conflicting evidence as to whether or not this boy played high school basketball in semester two, 1929-1930. The score books show the name of Adams in games. There is some evidence that these games were high school games and there is some evidence that these games were grade games. Principal Hochmeister stated in September, 1932, on an I. H. S. A. Athletic Transfer Blank, that Norman Adams did not participate in any sports in his first semester in high school. The ten-day enrollment rule was in effect in the I. H. S. A. during the time that this boy was enrolled in semester two, 1931-1932.

Rumors of undue influence and rumors of remuneration for playing independent basketball lack supporting evidence. Convincing evidence on these points is solicited.

Regular High School Subject—Discussion was given to the meaning of a regular high school subject in the I. H. S. A. A., but a final definition was postponed.

Tourneys and Meets—The State Basketball Tourney scheme for 1933-1934 was approved for 1934-1935, the dates for the Sectional Tourneys being March 1 and 2, the Regional Tourneys March 9 and the Final Tourney March 15 and 16, 1935.

The dates for the Sectional and Final Outdoor Track Meets for 1935 were set for May 11 and May 18 respectively.

Consideration was given to other state meets, but final decisions were not reached.

The Commissioner announced that he had secured Eugene T. Lies to address the Annual Meeting in October in the morning, and the Coaches at noon or in the afternoon of the same day. He also stated that he was in correspondence with Mr. Brown, Superintendent of Playgrounds and Sports in Chicago, regarding a place on the Annual Meeting program.

The meeting adjourned to meet on the date a hearing in the Green Township case is set.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 11, 1934.


This meeting was called in connection with the trial in the Green Township, Randolph County, case. The trial was held in the morning at 9:30 o’clock, in Superior Court, Room 1, Indianapolis, Judge John W. Kern presiding. Attorney Carl Stilwell, Principal J. F. Treasure, Coach Ray Reed and Trustee Ralph Banning were present at the trial.

The I. H. S. A. was represented by H. H. Newgent, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett, R. Nelson Snider, Attorney Wade H. Free and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester. Trustee Ralph Banning, Principal J. F. Treasure and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester were used as witnesses. Judge Kern requested the attorneys to present statements to him covering the case at an early date.

The Board of Control adjourned at the close of the hearing.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, Sept. 15, 1934.


Rushville—The parents of Dan Wilson moved from Rushville to Richland Township, Rush County, in January, 1934, and the boy enrolled in the New Salem High School. The mother and the children have moved back to Rushville and the father will join them as soon as his corn crop is harvested.

Decision—Dan Wilson considered eligible for athletics in the Rushville High School, as far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence enters the case.

Greenfield—The parents of Herbert and Paul McPherson moved from Greenfield to Gas City in December, 1933, and the boys enrolled in the Gas City High School. The mother and the boys moved back to Greenfield in June, 1934, the father remaining in Gas City where he has employment.

Decision—Herbert and Paul McPherson considered eligible for athletics in the Greenfield High School, as far as residence is concerned, provided no undue influence enters the case.

Green Township (Randolph County)—Principal Gerald G. French requested membership for this High School. He was unable to state definitely whether or not he had the authority to secure membership...
in the I. H. S. A. A. for this High School. Action on the request was deferred pending evidence regarding the actual authority of Principal French in this matter.

Hardsburg—Principal D. C. Radcliffe informed the I. H. S. A. A. June 21, 1934, that Douglas Allen participated in athletics after his marriage October 1, 1933. The announcement of the marriage was made soon after school closed last spring.

Decision—Principal Radcliffe requested to send explanatory letters, upon receipt of the decision, to the opponent Principals, forfeiting the games in which Douglas Allen participated after he was married and to request these opponent Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they have received the letters. Principal Radcliffe also requested to file a copy of his letters to the opponent Principals in the I. H. S. A. A. office at an early date.

Ambia-Williamsport—This case concerns the alleged use of undue influence by Williamsport to secure Carl Bassett as a student. The boy graduated from the 8th grade in Prairie Township, Warren County, last spring. This township has no high school and a number of the high school students are transferred to Ambia. Carl Bassett, an eighth grade graduate, was transferred to Williamsport by Trustee R. Ray Leak in September, 1934.

Decision—The charge of the use of undue influence was not proved, although the evidence shows that Principal R. L. Van Scoyoe of Williamsport and Principal N. E. Lindley of Ambia exercised quite a little interest in explaining the merits of their respective schools to the boy and his parents. The Board of Control reserves the right to re-open this case if additional information justifies such action.

Dugger—Principal C. W. Stegemoller reported that he had kept Roy Smith out of athletics during semester two, 1933-1934 under the Conduct Rule in the I. H. S. A. A., and that he now believed that the boy should be allowed to participate in athletics. The case was turned over to Principal Stegemoller to handle the basis of good school procedure.

Regular High School Subject—Discussion was given to this topic but no action was taken.

Huntington—The Commissioner reported that the case of the alleged injury to Mr. Hugh H. Brown while acting as head usher during the Sectional Basketball Tourney at Huntington last year had been heard by the Industrial Board and that Attorney Free had been asked to ascertain the facts in the case and in the hearing.

Hammond—Principal A. L. Spohn asked about the eligibility for athletics of Loy Fisher. This boy lived with his sister in Rochester until she moved to Hammond in May, 1933. The boy remained in Rochester and attended the Rochester High School during the school year 1933-1934. In August, 1934, the boy went to Hammond to live with his sister and attended the Hammond High School.

Decision—Loy Fisher considered ineligible for any athletics in the Hammond High School until he has been enrolled one calendar year under the 'change of high school' rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

LaGrange and Steuben Counties—A petition, signed by the Principals of these counties regarding sectional tourney centers, was read to the Board. It was ordered to be filed for additional consideration when tourney arrangements are under consideration.

Tyner—Clarence Klingerman, who attended the Plymouth High School, was in the case of the Julia E. Work Training School, Plymouth. The care and custody of this boy was changed and transferred on June 1, 1934, by order of the Marshall Circuit Court to Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Sibert, Route No. 3, Plymouth. The boy is now enrolled in the Tyner High School.

Decision—Clarence Klingerman considered eligible for athletics in the Tyner High School, as far as residence is concerned.

Worthington—Principal Virgil Fisher requested membership in the I. H. S. A. A. and stated that the Worthington High School had not participated in any inter-school athletics since January 1, 1934, when I. H. S. A. A. membership dues were due and when memberships lapsed.

Decision—It was decided to accept this membership with the statement that the Board of Control believes that continuous membership with continuous observance of the rules of the Association should be required.

Gray (Portland)—Principal Lawrence Steed requested membership in the I. H. S. A. A. and stated that the Gray High School had not participated in any inter-school athletics since January 1, 1934, when I. H. S. A. A. membership dues were due and when memberships lapsed.

Decision—It was decided to accept this membership with the statement that the Board of Control believes that continuous membership with continuous observance of the rules of the Association should be required.

Mr. O. L. Westmorlan, 83 S. 17th St., Terre Haute, Indiana, whose former address was P. O. Box 517, Bloomington, Indiana, was disbarred as an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A. February 3, 1933, for failing to make a satisfactory settlement regarding his failure to appear to officiate at a scheduled game at Edinburgh. Mr. Westmorlan requested re-instatement as an approved official but such was refused by the Board of Control, there being no evidence that a satisfactory settlement had been made by Mr. Westmorlan.
The Commissioner reported that the called Government Securities held by the I. H. S. A. A. had been turned in for exchange.

The Board adjourned to meet in the I. H. S. A. A. office at ten o'clock Saturday morning, September 29, 1934, and at the Union Building, Purdue University, at ten o'clock Saturday morning, November 24, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 29, 1934.


Sheridan—Edward Baker has been enrolled in high school in both semesters of 1930-1931, 1931-1932, 1932-1933 and until November 13, 1933. He completed the work missed in semester one, 1933-1934, under the regular teachers and credits were entered on the final record prior to the opening of school in the fall of 1934. The boy intends to enter high school at the beginning of the semester two, 1934-1935.

Boy may be considered eligible for basketball during semester two, 1934-1935, provided he did not participate in any basketball game during the time he was enrolled in 1933-1934, and also provided he conforms to all other rules and regulations.

Interpretation—The part of Section 1, Article IX under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading, "a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" was interpreted to mean, "a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects, each requiring a period or hour per day for five days a week for a semester in recitation and the same amount of time in preparation, and for which a full semester credit is given. In all subjects requiring no outside preparation this time shall be doubled."

This interpretation is not considered new in any way. It words and confirms the policy in the I. H. S. A. since its organization.

Change of High School Rule—The meanings, applications and policies used in connection with this rule were worded and established as working regulations for the future, with the understanding that violations of the rule may invalidate any of them.

1. Immediate eligibility in a "change of high school" case depends entirely upon a change of residence of the parents.
2. The change of residence is understood to be one corresponding to the change of high schools.
3. The change of high school shall be made at the time the change of residence occurs, if satisfactory adjustments in subject matter can be made at that time, and shall be made not later than the beginning of the next semester if subject matter can not be adjusted satisfactorily.
4. In townships, towns and cities having more than one high school but having no definitely marked school districts, eligibility can not be secured in change of high school cases in less than enrollment for one calendar year, even if the parents do change their residence.
5. Students, who complete the years of work given in high schools offering less than four years of high school work, may enter the high school of their choice with immediate eligibility.
6. Students, whose parents move into a non-high school district, may enter the high school of their choice with immediate eligibility.
7. Students, who complete the years of work, less than four, given in a high school and who attend another high school for some time, may re-enter their former high school with immediate eligibility if additional years of work are offered and if they enter at the time such work is offered for the first time.
8. The change of residence of a relative, friend or guardian with whom a boy is making his permanent home is considered a change of residence of the parents.
9. Students, who are enrolled in institutional schools and who are required by the rules of the school to withdraw or who are transferred by the Court, may be considered eligible immediately if they enter high schools in the school districts in which their parents reside or in which those intrusted with their care and custody reside.
10. A student, who changes high schools within a corresponding change of residence of his parents at the time, may be considered eligible when the parents do make such a change of residence.
11. A student, who attends a high school in a district other than the one in which his parents reside, then returns to the high school in his home district, can not be considered eligible until one year of enrollment has elapsed.
12. The establishment, change or abandonment of bus, street car, interurban, steam or automobile routes or schedules does not constitute a change of residence.
13. A student, who attends high school in the school district in which one parent resides, can not be considered eligible until enrollment of one calendar year has elapsed if he enrolls in the high school in the district in which his other parent resides.
14. Upon separation of the parents of a student, the student may be considered eligible in the high school in the district in which the parent lives who has the care and custody of the student but not elsewhere, unless by order of the Court. Subsequent changes of high schools are governed by the rule.
15. The quality, ranking or type of school does not enter into the considerations of the change of high school rule.
16. Students, enrolling in Indiana High Schools from other states or countries, are bound by the rule and its regulations.
Government Securities—The Commissioner reported that the exchange of $18,000.00 called 4¼% U. S. Government Bonds for the same amount of 3½% U. S. Government Bonds had been effected.

Intramural Conference—The Commissioner was instructed to notify Intramural Director M. L. Cleveett of Purdue University that the I. H. S. A. A. would gladly co-operate in holding an intramural conference at Purdue University Friday afternoon and evening, and Saturday morning, November 23 and 24, 1934. The Board authorized the Commissioner to work with Director Cleveett in arranging the details of the program.

South Bend—Principal J. S. McCowen reported that, due to an error in his office, George Crouse was certified as eligible and participated in tennis matches against Goshen, Nappanee and Mishawaka this semester. He also stated that this is the ninth semester for this boy, that the tennis matches have been forfeited, and that the opponent Principals have been requested to notify the I. H. S. A. A.

The case considered settled with the understanding that Principal McCowen send a complete high school record of the boy to the I. H. S. A. A. at an early date.

Forest—Principal Otto Lidikay appeared before the Board and stated that the parents of some of his basketball players were insisting that their families be given passes to all of his basketball games.

The Commissioner was instructed to write to Principal Lidikay stating in effect that it had been the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. through the years to consider that students, who enjoy the privileges and opportunities of participating on high school athletic teams, receive more than other students and that such participation is done voluntarily and with the consent of the parents.

The Board of Control reaffirmed its policy to the effect that a student, who plays in a high school sport when ineligible during a season, thereby forfeits his eligibility for a full season in that sport and that other penalties may be added upon proper consideration of the facts.

The Board adjourned to meet during the State Teachers Association if necessary.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 17, 1934.


Regular High School Subject—It was decided that only solid subjects having semester credit value may be counted toward eligibility in athletics and that the combination of studies to count as a solid subject be not allowed.

Golf—The Commissioner reported that Principal Crater of Brook had recommended that the Annual Golf Tournament be held in the fall rather than in the spring. Consideration was given this matter but no action was taken.

Sectional Tournaments—The Commissioner reported that Principal Mourer of Bedford had requested the Board to adjust the prices for sectional tournament tickets downward. Consideration was given to this matter but no action was taken.

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to word the proposed change in the Constitution concerning Sweaters, in the light of the actions of the Athletic Council, and to submit the wording to the Board of Control at an early date.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o’clock Saturday morning, November 24, 1934, in the Union Building, Purdue University.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 10, 1934.


Summer Athletic Events—The question of participation of high school students in athletic events during the summer when school is not in session was discussed at length and it was decided that the regulations that are in force for summer baseball playing should hold for other athletic sports, provided all other rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed.

Green Township (Randolph County)—The Commissioner was instructed to consult Attorney Wade Free regarding the legal rights of the Board of Control and the proper procedure in securing the payment of the costs in the suit known as the Green Township Case which was dismissed upon request of the plaintiffs.

Saratoga—The parents of Edwill Bond changed their place of residence within Pike Township, Jay County. This township has no high school. Edwill Bond changed high schools from Jefferson to Saratoga, both being located in Ward Township, Randolph County.

Decision—Edwill Bond considered ineligible for any athletics in the Saratoga High School until he has been enrolled therein one calendar year, the decision being based on the “change of high school” rule and regulations.

Darlington—John Hicks withdrew from the Frankfort High School May 3, 1934, his parents moving from Frankfort to Darlington. The
Darlington school had closed for the year at that time. A record of credits, submitted to Principal Howard of Darlington by Principal Young of Frankfort May 31, 1934, did not carry any credits for John Hicks for semester two of last school year. During the summer or fall this boy completed his work of semester two of last year in history and typewriting under Frankfort teachers and in geometry under a Darlington teacher. The letters and records on file do not prove that the credits for the back work were made a matter of final record in the office of the Principal prior to the opening day of semester one of the present school year, and, therefore, the credits in question can not be counted toward eligibility for the present semester.

Star City—This case concerns James Smith, a student whose eligibility status comes under the conduct rule. The Commissioner was authorized to handle this case by turning it over to the Principal. He provided the Principal with the recommendation that the boy be considered eligible after he was assured that the attitude of his community supported such a recommendation.

Spartanburg (Lynn)—Fred Worrick participated in basketball during semester one of the school year 1932-1933 when he was ineligible due to his failure to pass in three regular high school subjects during his last semester, which was semester one of the school year 1931-1932. This boy participated in baseball in the school year 1931-1932, but has not participated in any athletics during the present school year.

Decision—Fred Worrick is considered ineligible for any further high school baseball due to the fact that he has used his four seasons or years of opportunity in that sport. He is considered ineligible for any further high school basketball due to his complete enrollment and also due to his participation in a basketball season when he was ineligible.

Frankfort—Loren Joseph changed high schools from Thorntown to Frankfort, entering the Frankfort High School October 1, 1934. His father and mother, together with the boy, left their farm home near Thorntown and rented two furnished rooms in Frankfort some time late in September. An older brother of Loren remained on the farm, the father still having a lease on the farm. Mr. Joseph, the father, claimed residence on the farm and voted accordingly on November 6, 1934.

Decision—The Board of Control is of the opinion that the required change of residence has not been made in this case to meet the “change of high school” rule in the I. H. S. A. A.

Sulphur Springs—The Commissioner submitted a letter from Mr. P. B. Garrett offering some tourney suggestions. The suggestions were considered, but no action was taken.

Warren—The Commissioner submitted a letter from Principal Clifford Pribble regarding clinics for officials. The letter was considered but no action was taken.

I. H. S. A. A. Audit—The Commissioner was instructed to secure the services of Ernst & Ernst to make the annual audit of the books of the Association for 1934 with the understanding that it would not be necessary for the accountants to check the itemized ticket sales because the Board of Control had made such a check and audit.

Horace Mann (Gary)—Thomas Bodkin took part in the high school graduation exercises last spring, although he lacked six points in having the required number to receive his diploma. Principal Lutz says that the boy is now enrolled in high school and is considered eligible in all respects other than the one just mentioned.

Decision—Thomas Bodkin may be considered eligible for athletics during the present semester provided he is carrying at least three regular high school subjects, but will become a high school graduate when he has made the six points of credit necessary for his graduation.

East Gary—Two boys, Frost and Owens, participated on the high school basketball team when enrolled in the 8th grade in the second semester of 1930-1931 and were used in a game with Calumet Township November 2, 1934.

Decision—The two boys, Frost and Owens, are considered ineligible for any further basketball in the I. H. S. A. A. and Principal Bailey is instructed to send an explanatory letter to the opponent Principal in the basketball game in which these boys participated this year, forfeiting the game and requesting the Principal to promptly notify the I. H. S. A. A. office of such action.

Lexington—Principal Terrell reported in a letter dated November 9, 1934, that he had used Everitt Abbott in two basketball games during the present semester although he failed to pass in three regular high school subjects during his last semester, which was the second semester of the school year 1933-1934. Principal Terrell states that his English teacher gave him a signed statement on October 26, 1934, to the effect that the boy had removed the condition given at the end of semester two, 1933-1934.

Decision—Everitt Abbott considered clearly ineligible for any athletics during semester one of the present school year due to his failure to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two of the school year 1933-1934, and considered ineligible for basketball during semester two of the present school year because he played during the present semester when clearly ineligible. Principal Terrell instructed to send explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of games in which the boy participated this semester, forfeiting the games and requesting these
Principals to promptly notify the I. H. S. A. A. office of this action.

Chippewa (Wabash)—James Lawrence Zimmerman was released by the Board of Children's Guardians to his brother, Ralph Zimmerman, who lives in Wabash. The boy is making his home, however, with a family in the Chippewa School District.

Decision—The "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A. is considered binding in this case and it requires enrollment for one calendar year for James Lawrence Zimmerman in the Chippewa High School before he can be considered eligible for any athletics therein.

Games' Rules—The Board of Control went on record as approving the policy of permitting Indiana High Schools to play under the state high school games' rules of other states when the games are played in Indiana between Indiana high schools and high schools from other states.

Frankfort—The Commissioner submitted the correspondence regarding the make-up work of Ralph Montgomery during the past summer.

Fort Wayne—The Board considered a proposed walking contest sponsored by the Lion's Club in which high school students may desire to participate.

Decision—This walking contest is not considered a track and field event, and high school students who participate in it will not make themselves ineligible for other high school sports, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in some way and provided the High School Principals concerned have knowledge of the arrangements of the contest and of the high school students participating.

Regular High School Subject—Principal E. A. Spaulding of Emerson High School, Director J. E. Gilroy and Supervisor G. E. Wulfing of Gary were present. Extended discussion was given to the scholarship rule in the I. H. S. A. A. and the interpretations and policies of the Board of Control as they concern the history, wording, meaning and spirit of this rule. The Board unanimously decided that the rule and the interpretations of the rule are clear and binding on all schools in like manner. The rule is as old as the I. H. S. A. A., but the following interpretations were made recently in order to answer some specific questions that had arisen. These interpretations are given below and the Board of Control considers them in force and binding on all member schools:

"Interpretation—The part of Section 1, Article IX under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week,' interpreted to mean —a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects, each requiring a period or hour per day for five days a week for a semester in recitation and the same amount of time in preparation, and for which a full semester credit is given. In all subjects requiring no outside preparation this time shall be doubled. Only solid subjects having semester credit value may be counted toward eligibility in athletics and the combination of studies to count as a solid subject can not be allowed."

Basketball Rules—The Board considers the 1933 action of the Athletic Council governing the lines on courts in force for the present basketball season.

The attitude of the Board toward the new rule regarding the conduct of Coaches at games is that this rule and its penalties should be executed with reason and judgment and not in a way to cover up poor officiating or irregular conduct.

The Board ruled that extra periods in single games should be played according to the official rules, but thought that the scheme in effect in the I. H. S. A. A. for extra periods in tourney games in 1933-1934 should be used in 1934-1935.

The Board adjourned to meet at Purdue University at ten o'clock Saturday morning, November 24, 1934, and in the I. H. S. A. A. office at ten o'clock Saturday morning, December 8, 1934.

H. H. NEWGENT, Pres.
MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL
MEETINGS

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, December 16, 1933.


The minutes of the last meeting were approved as written.

It was voted that it would take at least 13 votes to pass motions and that in the voting for the Athletic Council President and for Board of Control members the voting would continue until there was an election by retaining the nominations receiving the two highest votes on each ballot.

The case of Green Township, Randolph County, which had been heard and decided by the Board of Control, was presented to the Athletic Council for informational purposes.

It was decided to take up the election of Board Members first, the election of a President of the Athletic Council second, and then take up other business.

Nominations for membership on the Board of Control to represent Class 2 were made as follows: W. S. Fellmy by J. Ord Fortner; Riley L. Case by E. F. Fribley; Clifford French by H. L. Woodard. The vote stood on the first ballot: Fellmy 14, Case 2, French 8.

Nominations for membership on the Board of Control to represent Class 5 were made as follows: Mark Wakefield by G. L. Russell; Fred Gorman by K. V. Ammerman; Fred Croninger by E. F. Fribley. The vote stood on the first ballot: Wakefield 7, Gorman 14, Croninger 3.

Nominations for president of the Athletic Council were made as follows: Roy B. Julian by J. Ord Fortner; W. S. Fellmy by Roy B. Julian; Herman Hallett by K. V. Ammerman; Harold Newgent by J. A. Mohler. The ballots stood: First—Julian 7, Fellmy 2, Hallett 7, Newgent 8; Second—Julian 6, Hallett 8, Newgent 10; Third—Hallett 13, Newgent 11.

It was voted that the Board of Control should study the following questions and submit the results of their thinking and their recommendations regarding them at the next meeting of the Athletic Council:

1. Article VII, Sections 1 and 2, of the Constitution regarding I. H. S. A. A. sports coverage. The conflict in these sections was recognized.

2. Article VIII, Section 9, regarding the football season and the penalties for violations by schools and students. The consensus of opinion of the Council was that penalties similar to those administered for violations of the basketball season should be applied by the Board of Control.

3. The Sweater Rule—The consensus of opinion was that there should be a distinction made between prizes and awards and that the whole question should receive careful consideration.

Article IX, Section 1, under Enrollment in the Constitution was changed in part to read as follows: “one calendar year” substituted for “two full semesters.” The whole of the second paragraph, giving the Board of Control power to suspend the operation of the rule, was stricken out.

(Note: It was voted that the change from “two full semesters” to “one calendar year” should not be retroactive and should take effect for all cases considered and decided on and after January 1, 1934.)

Article VIII, Section 11, was considered and left as worded in the Constitution.

The Age Rule was considered and left as worded in the Constitution.

The Board of Control reported that it had been their policy to consider the date on which regular class room instruction begins as the first day of school. The consensus of opinion seemed to be that this policy is the correct one.

It was decided to hold a State High School Indoor Track, Field and Swimming Meet in 1933-1934, the date to be set by the Board of Control.

Rule 1, Section 4, in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows:

“The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther line. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line.”

(Note: It was voted that this change should go into effect upon information being extended to the Principals.)

The Council adjourned.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.
I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 17, 1934.


The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

It was decided that a two-thirds vote of the membership would be required to pass motions regarding legislation and that a majority vote of the membership would be required to pass motions regarding other matters.

Report of Board of Control—Mr. Newgent, President of the Board, presented the recommendations of the Board concerning sports coverage, penalty for post-season football playing and the sweater rule. The following provisions were unanimously passed:

(1) Sports Coverage—Section 1, Article VII, in the Constitution was stricken out and Sections 2 and 3, Article VII, were re-numbered as Sections 1 and 2, respectively.

(2) Post-Season Football Playing—The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until March 1 of the following year.

(3) Sweater Rule—The Board of Control was authorized to re-word this rule so as to include the following points:

(a) Coverage of articles other than sweaters in the same way that sweaters are now covered.

(b) The requirement that the giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts, articles, trips, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times.

(c) The requirement that all awards, prizes, gifts, articles, etc., have symbolic value only.

(d) The requirement that prizes, awards, gifts, articles, etc., be given by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Vacancies—It was voted that the persons elected between December 1 and 10, 1934, in the classes now vacant on the Athletic Council shall assume office as soon as they are elected.

A resolution, having for its purpose the written release of the school officials from liability in accidents to players in athletic games, was tabled.

A resolution, having for its purpose the filing by the Principal of the complete summary of all athletic games in the I. H. S. A. A. office to be kept for four years, was tabled.

Membership—The Sections regarding Membership in the I. S. H. A. A. Constitution were considered and it was unanimously decided to leave these sections as they are now worded.

Automatic Withdrawal Rule—The Automatic Withdrawal Rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution was stricken out.

The following topics were discussed at length, but no actions were taken:

(1) Basketball and Football Seasons.

(2) Number of Games in Basketball.

(3) Representations and Expirations of Boards of Control Memberships.

(4) Sportsmanship.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock December 16, 1934.

HERMAN HALLETT, Pres.
CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This printing of the Constitution carries the rules, regulations, interpretations, standards and questions and answers of the I. H. S. A. A. These have been printed in official bulletins through the years and Principals are requested to read and observe the information contained in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins as they are published. The Constitution as printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times.

The printed constitution and the questions and answers immediately following the constitution, plus the information in current bulletins will keep Principals completely and officially informed.

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the “Indiana High School Athletic Association.” (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I. H. S. A. A.)

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this association shall be limited to the public High Schools of the State and each school shall have one vote.

Section 2. Any public High School in Indiana may become a member of this association by subscribing to these rules and regulations and by paying the annual dues of one dollar fifty cents ($1.50) to the Commissioner on or before January 1 of each year.

Section 3. Limited membership may be extended to colored High Schools desiring to join the I. H. S. A. A. with the understanding that limited memberships shall extend to colored High Schools the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 4. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:


Fourth District—Bartholomew, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Monroe, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union, and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburgh, Warrick, and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and administration there shall hereafter be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-75.
Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76-120.
Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121-250.
Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251-600.
Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601 up.

(The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based upon the enrollment reported to the State Board of Education in the last official report requested by that body.)

b. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A. except as hereinafter provided. During the inauguration of this plan there shall be for a few years what shall be known as an “Adjustment Period,” during which duplicate memberships in the various classes shall in certain cases necessarily be allowed whenever hold-over memberships from any district or districts shall happen to fall in the same enrollment class or classes. (County Superintendents who are holdovers shall be considered “members-at-large” from their districts, and not be allocated to any class.)
c. As soon as practicable after the elections of December 10, 1930, the Legislative Body of the I. H. S. A. A. shall provide for special elections to be held as soon as convenient at which there shall be elected a new member of the Athletic Council from each unrepresented class in each I. H. S. A. District for terms of such length as will make the scheme in full operation all elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in cases of a vacancy.

d. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

e. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. (During the Adjustment Period the Board of Control shall consist of the present hold-over members, together with such other members as may be necessary to provide representation for all five classes of high schools.) No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council.Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose its own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual. The duties of the Athletic Council shall be the same as provided in the present constitution for the Legislative Body, and the duties of the Board of Control shall remain the same as already provided, except as herein altered.

e. Any eligible person from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the nominating board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests and Amendement provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

b. Each year on the third Saturday in December the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following January 1. The Athletic Council shall also meet on the evening prior to the Annual Meeting. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

c. As soon as practicable after the elections of December 10, 1930, the Legislative Body of the I. H. S. A. A. shall provide for special elections to be held as soon as convenient at which there shall be elected a new member of the Athletic Council from each unrepresented class in each I. H. S. A. District for terms of such length as will make the scheme in full operation all elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in cases of a vacancy.

d. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

e. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. (During the Adjustment Period the Board of Control shall consist of the present hold-over members, together with such other members as may be necessary to provide representation for all five classes of high schools.) No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose its own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual. The duties of the Athletic Council shall be the same as provided in the present constitution for the Legislative Body, and the duties of the Board of Control shall remain the same as already provided, except as herein altered.

e. Any eligible person from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the nominating board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

177
c. It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval of the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.

k. The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed two years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve.

1. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

m. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before December 1st of each year an estimate of the expense of I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on January 1st following for the calendar year. The estimate shall include the following:

1. Salaries of the Commissioner and Stenographer.

2. Extra office help.

3. Traveling expenses of the Commissioner.

4. Office equipment and supplies.

5. Insurance.

6. Printing.

7. Postage.

8. Telephone and Telegraphic expense.

9. Expenses of Board of Control and Legislative Body Members.

b. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

c. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. It shall be his duty to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Article VI of the Constitution.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval at the regular meeting in January.

4. He shall issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. He shall prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.

6. To recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.

7. He shall initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the principal or principals of the member school or schools involved.

a. In cases where the suspension of a member is involved the evidence shall be reviewed by the Board of Control before final decision.

b. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to keep on file a stenographic record of the evidence in all hearings conducted by the Commissioner. This is to be used by the Board in case of appeal.

8. He shall conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.

9. He shall furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and:
11. He shall assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. He shall make detailed arrangements for all interscholastic meets, tournaments and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. It shall be his duty to check all tournament reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. He shall prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. He shall arrange the program and details of the annual meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. To have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. To attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as secretary.

18. He shall include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Local Management—

a. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

b. The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

c. No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

d. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tournaments and meets.

e. The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

f. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of $10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

ARTICLE V

COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly, or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.
ARTICLE VII
CONTESTS
Section 1. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Section 2. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

(Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

ARTICLE VIII
RULES FOR CONTESTS
Section 1. Spalding’s Official Football Rules shall govern in football.
Section 2. Spalding’s Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the Principals:

“The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther line. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line.”

Section 3. Spalding’s National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

(a) Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
(b) Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the state final meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races may count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

(c) Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 Yard Dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 220 yard low hurdle; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

(d) Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 220 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 220 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

(e) Eligibility:

Each contestant in a meet must have previously made in a fair test a record equal to the following in the events in which he is entered:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Time/Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>11 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Dash</td>
<td>26 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Dash</td>
<td>58 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Mile Run</td>
<td>2 min. 20 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>5 min. 15 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yard High Hurdle</td>
<td>19 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Low Hurdle</td>
<td>29 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running High Jump</td>
<td>5 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running Broad Jump</td>
<td>19 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>8 ft. 9 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putting Shot (12 lb.)</td>
<td>36 ft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 4. Spalding’s Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls’ games with the following exceptions:

(a) The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.

(b) Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys’ rules.

Section 5. Spalding’s Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to October 1 of each year nor after the last evening session of the State Final Tourney. Intra-mural practice and gymnasium work in basketball may be done prior to October 1 and after the final tourney. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be twenty. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the sectional, regional and final tourneys of the
State Tourney and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule, providing the games in one of these “two tourneys” shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. The football season shall close November 30 of each year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until March 1 of the following year.

Section 10. No games shall be played with public High Schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing High Schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, provided all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no public High School students of Indiana on the opposing teams.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Section 12. The I. H. S. A. A. deplores the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 13. A High School shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

Section 14. No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

(Note—This section refers to inter-school games and the opening of school as here used is defined as the first day of regular class room instruction.)

ARTICLE IX
ELIGIBILITY RULES

Scholarship

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Interpretation—
The part of Section 1, Article IX, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading, “—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week” is interpreted to mean—“a passing grade in each of the three regular high school subjects having a full semester credit value and for which a full semester credit is given.” The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Section in the Constitution, whose total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3. Back work may be made up, providing that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

Interpretation—
In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern:
(a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) For the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

Enrollment

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Interpretation—
(a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or School corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

(b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.

(c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section.

(d) Parts of two semesters do not make a full semester.
Section 1. On and after January 1, 1927, a student who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Parents and Physicians’ Certificates

Section 1. On and after January 1, 1927, a student who participates in any inter-scholastic football, basketball or track contest, shall have on file in the Principal’s office a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation as is specified therein. The physical examination shall be made during the season of each of the three sports by a regularly licensed physician.

Previous to the participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required in this proposal are on file in his office.

Remuneration

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he is or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the part of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Undue Influence Rule

Section 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

Post Graduates

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma providing the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, providing they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

Age

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age.

Note—This rule was changed to “twenty years of age” October 21, 1931, and the new rule took effect for all students entering High School.
School for the first time during and after the second semester of the school year 1931-1932. It is not retroactive and does not apply to students who entered High School prior to the second semester of the school year 1931-1932.

Amateurism

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined as an individual or individual in any sport other than in the regular way and according to the Board of Control or the Commissioner.

Married Students

Section 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-scholastic athletic competition.

(Note—Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by this rule.)

ARTICLE X

Injunction Suits

The Athletic Council deplores the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE XI

Prizes and Awards

Section 1. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Section 2. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be kept within reasonable bounds and such as are given or received shall have symbolic value only.

Section 3. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

ARTICLE XII

Finances

1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of a surplus in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury of $100,000.00 as soon as reasonable financing will permit, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A., membership of the amounts accumulated above a surplus and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter.

3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for inter-scholastic games, tours, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of monies in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

Interpretations

1. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

2. Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

3. It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

4. A game is an athletic contest entered into by a member of this association with players or teams not belonging to the member.

5. As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

6. By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

7. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

8. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

9. For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer providing it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

10. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.
11. The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

12. Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

13. A temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Athletic Council at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.

14. A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

15. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in both schools, provided adjustments in subject matter and in courses in the new school can not be made at the time the parents change their place of residence.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
5. Contracts.
7. Games.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
17. Miscellaneous.

AGE.

1. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age. On October 21, 1931, Section 1 under "Age" in the Constitution was changed to read: "Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age."

(Note—This twenty-year rule is understood to take effect for all students entering High School for the first time during and after the second semester of the school year 1931-1932. It is not retroactive.)
and does not apply to students who entered High School prior to the second semester of the school year of 1931-1932.

2. Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty-one years of age or twenty years of age on the day of the game?
A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility. See No. 1 above.

3. Q. What is considered evidence of age?
A. One or all of the following documents in the order named:
   (a) Birth certificate.
   (b) Baptismal certificate.
   (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
   (d) Written and signed statement by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.

4. Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?
A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

5. Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?
A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

6. Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?
A. The Board of Control will establish a date on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

Approval cards issued prior to August 15, 1931 are void. Re-registration cards have been issued to all officials who were approved prior to this date and who have re-registered. Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval cards issued later than August 15, 1931 or re-registration cards. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. The printed lists of August 1, 1932, August 1, 1933, and August 1, 1934, are the only official lists. Consult them and discard all earlier lists.

1. Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

2. Q. Must all officials be approved?
A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

3. Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?
A. Yes.

4. Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?
A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

5. Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?
A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

6. Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?
A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually.

7. Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?
A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.
8. Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?
   A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

9. Q. Must an official be approved each year?
   A. No. Approval is permanent providing the work of the official remains satisfactory. A requirement for re-registration may be made in any year and, if so, will constitute a cancellation of the approval unless re-registration is made.

10. Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?
    A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

11. Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?
    A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

12. Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?
    A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

13. Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?
    A. In 1922.

14. Q. When are approved officials required to re-register?
    A. August 15, 1931.

15. Q. What is the difference between an approved and a re-registered official?
    A. A re-registered official is an approved official who has re-registered with the Association.

194

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1. Q. May students practice basketball before October 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?
   A. Practice within the school in basketball may take place at any time.

2. Q. Does the twenty-game limitation apply to the first team only?
   A. No. Any team—first, second, third, etc.—may play twenty (20) games and no more on its regular schedule.

3. Q. May a student play in more than twenty game of basketball on the regular schedule in different school teams?
   A. No. The twenty-game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

4. Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the twenty games permitted on the regular schedule?
   A. A team may play in the State tourneys—sectional, regional and final, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

5. Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?
   A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

6. Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?
   A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

7. Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?
   A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.
8. Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?
A. The basketball season for all teams and all students ends on the final day of the state final tourney or with the end of the season in the school if prior to the final tourney.

9. Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?
A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

10. Q. May more than 20 games be played by a team by juggling the players so that no student plays more than 20 games?
A. No. The 20-game requirement holds for teams as well as students.

11. Q. May an "A team" or "1st" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?
A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

COACHES

1. Q. Who may coach a High School team?
A. Qualified teachers in the grades, or High School who are regularly licensed and regularly employed as such by the trustee or school board.

2. Q. Who is a paid coach?
A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

3. Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A.?
A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from public school money.

CONTRACTS

1. Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?
A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

2. Q. Is there any penalty for an official cancelling a contract?
A. The I. H. S. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

3. Q. If a school team disbanded, would the school be responsible for contracts made?
A. Yes.

4. Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?
A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

5. Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?
A. First team ranking.

6. Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?
A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1. Q. What is a five-year man?
A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible for football, basketball and spring athletics, respectively, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and
March 1 following his first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?
A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor here.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?
A. Neither. Both must be considered.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?
A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually and legitimately change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, provided adjustments in subject matter can not be made in the new school at the time. If they do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, he will be eligible after he has been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure him as a student or his parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?
A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

Q. What is a semester?
A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester do not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?
A. When the student has been enrolled one calendar year, provided he is eligible in all other ways.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?
A. By his parents actually changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for one calendar year.

Q. Does the twenty-day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?
A. School days.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?
A. Yes.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?
A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

GAMES

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?
A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

Q. May a member of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not public High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe
all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. Catholic High Schools must be members of the State Catholic High School Athletic Association in order to play with I. H. S. A. A. members.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?
A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the twenty games on the regular schedule?
A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not considered regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A. There are practice games within the school only.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?
A. No. Games are "inter"-contests with or without admission charges.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?
A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the 20 games permitted on the regular schedule.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game?
A. Any game in which a High School team plays against students or players not belonging to the High School.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?
A. November 30 of each year.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1. Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound absolutely by its rules and regulations.

2. Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?
A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

3. Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to basketball games and tourneys for girls?
A. No. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tours evies to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

4. Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?
A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

5. Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tours and national tours?
A. No.
PRIZES AND AWARDS

1. Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?
   A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in athletics in High School.

2. Q. May schools give gifts to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?
   A. Yes. And such may be accepted from outside sources if sanctioned by the High School Principal.

3. Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?
   A. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

4. Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?
   A. September 1, 1930.

5. Q. If a student received a sweater in a sport prior to September 1, 1930, should it be counted as the one sweater permitted in that sport?
   A. No. The sweater rule is not retroactive in its applications.

6. Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats or other gifts?
   A. No. The Board has decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

PROFESSIONALISM

1. Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?
   A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

2. Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?
   A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

3. Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?
   A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing out of season carries a penalty.

RESPONSIBILITY

1. Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?
   A. The High School Principal is the responsible party as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

2. Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?
   A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

3. Q. Who may manage a High School team?
   A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.
SCHOLARSHIP

1. Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility? A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

2. Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal? A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

3. Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards? A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

4. Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team? A. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

5. Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship? A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

6. Q. Who is a post-graduate? A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

7. Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility? A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

8. Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period? A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must maintain his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

9. Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.? A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record at the end of the grading period or semester.

10. Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student? A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

11. Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two? A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

12. Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games? A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

13. Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester? A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.
14. Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?
A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

15. Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?
A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

16. Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?
A. Yes.

17. Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?
A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

18. Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?
A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

19. Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?
A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

20. Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?
A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

21. Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?
A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

22. Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but passes in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?
A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

23. Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?
A. No, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

SENIOR AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

1. Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Senior High School team if he is enrolled in the Junior High School?
A. Yes, provided he is not a member of the Junior High School team also. Students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work are considered eligible students in the I. H. S. A. A.

2. Q. May a 9th grade student play on the Junior and Senior High School teams during the season of a sport?
A. No. Not unless the student is regularly promoted to the Senior High School at the end of Semester I.

3. Q. Are eighth grade students eligible for teams lower in ranking than the first High School team?
A. No. Eighth grade students are not eligible for any High School teams.

4. Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have any jurisdiction over eighth grade students?
A. No. Not as long as they are really eighth grade students.
5. Q. What is considered a High School student? 
A. Any student who carries as much as fifteen hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

6. Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Junior High School team in one sport of a season and on the Senior High School team in another sport in another season? 
A. Yes.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC REGULATIONS

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students, boys and girls, in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary, to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and cooperate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A ninth grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A ninth grade student may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of seventh, eighth and ninth grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for Senior High School teams.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 8-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the ninth year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade students must have been regularly promoted from the eighth grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tournneys and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in carnivals, play days, etc., held in the same city school system.

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

BASEBALL

1. Q. Does a High School student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing Independent Baseball during the summer? 
A. High School students may play Independent Baseball during the summer months, when school is not in session, without jeopardizing their standing in High School, provided they do not accept remuneration directly or indirectly and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players, if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, provided other rules and regulations of I. H. S. A. A. are observed.)
2. Q. Is a student who plays on an Independent Baseball team during semester one, ineligible for High School baseball during semester two?
   A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for both semesters as baseball is a school year sport.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1. Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?
   A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of the non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

2. Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?
   A. Back work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?
   A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

2. Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?
   A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.
school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

10. Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.? A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

11. Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana? A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

12. Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.? A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal. See regulations for baseball in this handbook.

13. Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?" A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

14. Q. What is considered the school year? A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.
Q. How often is an audit made?
A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?
A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?
A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?
A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?
A. They represent classes and districts.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?
A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

PROGRAMS OF MEETINGS
(The programs for the following meetings were given as scheduled.)

I. H. S. A. A. ANNUAL MEETING
Date—Ten o'clock (10:00) Thursday morning, October 18, 1934. This meeting will begin and end on time. Your cooperation is requested.

Place—Auditorium, Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

Program—
"The Challenge of the New Leisure"—Eugene T. Lies, Author of "The New Leisure Challenges the Schools" and Special Representative of the National Recreation Association, New York City.


Principal McComb, Manual Training High School, has kindly consented to open the High School cafeteria to all who desire to eat luncheon there. Good food at reasonable prices may be secured and ample tables for committee or group meetings will be available.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION MEETING
(Thursday, Oct. 18, 1934)
2:00 P. M.—Sectional Meeting in the Manual Training High School Gymnasium.


"Physical Education Needs in the Public Schools"—Louis Kulcinski, Supervisor of Physical Education for Illinois.

COACHES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION MEETING
The Coaches Association and the Physical Education Section will hold their meeting at 12:30 o'clock Thursday afternoon, October 18, 1934, in the Manual Training High School. This will be a luncheon meeting.

Mr. Eugene T. Lies of the National Recreation Association will address this meeting on "Some Hot Spots."
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS

Year Ended November 14, 1934

November 21, 1934.

Mr. Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

We have examined the records pertaining to the recorded cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, for the year ended November 14, 1934, and submit herewith our report.

A detailed statement of the recorded cash receipts and disbursements is attached hereto. Cash on deposit at November 14, 1934, was verified by direct correspondence with the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, and the amount reported to us was reconciled to the book balance. All recorded cash receipts for the period under review were compared with deposits as shown by bank statements on file and all disbursements for the same period were supported by canceled bank checks, except for those outstanding at November 14, 1934. We also examined invoices and other data in support of disbursements and no discrepancies were noted.

U. S. Government Securities, as shown by a separate exhibit attached hereto, were presented for our inspection. Proceeds from interest coupons and bonds sold were traced into the cash receipts records.

A fidelity bond in the amount of $50,000.00 on Mr. Arthur L. Trester and the policy covering safe deposit box burglary and robbery insurance in the amount of $112,900.00 each, were presented for our inspection. The minute book of the meetings of the Board of Control was reviewed by us and all resolutions pertaining to the cash transactions have been complied with.

We have not accounted for the proceeds from the sale of tickets for the state tourney, which is in accordance with instructions issued by the Board of Control. The following is an excerpt from the minutes of the Board of Control meeting held on November 10, 1934:

"The Commissioner was instructed to secure the services of Ernst & Ernst to make the annual audit of the books of the Association for 1934 with the understanding that it would not be necessary for the accountants to check the itemized ticket sales because the Board of Control had made such a check and audit."

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that we have examined the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—INDIANAPOLIS, for the year ended November 14, 1934, as herein outlined, and in our opinion, the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements properly reflects the cash transactions for that period.

[SEAL]

ERNST & ERNST,
Certified Public Accountants.

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS

Year Ended November 14, 1934

BALANCE—On deposit November 14, 1933...............................$ 406.48

RECEIPTS

Checks received for 1933 state tourney tickets, but not paid until current year.............................. $1,232.00
Entry fees ........................................................................ 778.00
Interest on securities ......................................................... 5,175.97
Membership dues ............................................................ 1,399.50
Official fees, including re-registration ............................. 552.00
Sale of securities (par $13,000.00) .................................. 13,044.25
State indoor track and swimming meet ......................... 244.25
State outdoor track meet .................................................. 362.50
Tourneys—Sectional ......................................................... 351.20
Tourneys—Regional .......................................................... 5,934.01
Tourneys—State Final ...................................................... 54,092.50

$66,726.36

DISBURSEMENTS

Attorney fees ............................................................... 405.00
Auditing expense .......................................................... 90.00
Basketball clinic expense ............................................... 37.65
Books and magazines ..................................................... 39.80
Dues—National Federation ................................................ 76.25
Extra official expense—Clinton tourney ......................... 46.30
Federal check tax .......................................................... 12.04
Insurance—Fidelity bond—A. L. Trester ......................... 200.00
Insurance—Robbery and burglary—safe deposit box .... 75.88
Insurance—Workmen's compensation and public liability—sectional, regional and state tourneys ......................... 1,286.92
Postage .......................................................... 674.00
Printing and mailing handbook .................................. 686.81
Printing—general ............................................... 1,008.57
Purchase of securities (par $25,000.00) ...................... 25,411.25
Purchase of securities—Accrued interest .................... 314.01
Rent—Butler University—athletic facilities ................ 6,000.00
Rent—lights and towel service—office ........................ 2,002.60
Safe deposit box .............................................. 8.25
Salary—executive—A. L. Trester .................................. 6,000.00
Salary—clerical—Lucille Rector .................................. 1,187.40
State indoor track and swimming meet expense .............. 1,314.06
State outdoor track meet expense ............................. 1,206.50
Stationery and office supplies ................................ 57.27
Sectional track meets—one-half of deficit ................. 79.65
Telephone and telegraph ...................................... 241.95
Tourney expense—State basketball final ..................... 8,404.80
Expense allowance to schools ................................ 2,260.00
Compensation of assistants, inspectors, officials, scorers, timers and ushers 2,260.00
Programs, tickets, trophy, etc .................................. 883.88
Tourney expense—golf ......................................... 282.84
Traveling expenses—A. L. Trester ............................. 675.18

Board Members—
W. S. Fleming .................................................. $ 405.13
F. E. Gorman .................................................... 17.20
H. H. Hallett .................................................. 291.53
R. B. Julian .................................................... 440.83
H. H. Newgent .................................................. 410.73
R. N. Snider ................................................... 171.60

Athletic Council—
K. V. Ammerman ................................................ $ 1.10
H. Armstrong ................................................... 37.20
H. Benedict ..................................................... 25.25
R. L. Case ..................................................... 53.55
F. H. Croninger ................................................ 25.50
L. L. Eve ....................................................... 22.70
J. O. Fortner ................................................... 6.58
C. French ....................................................... 28.47
E. F. Frisle ................................................... 61.88
H. C. Gilmore ................................................... 39.75
R. Lambert ..................................................... 11.88
J. S. McCowen .................................................. 49.99
A. A. McClanahan ............................................. 27.15
J. A. Mohler .................................................... 33.40
G. W. Phillips .................................................. 29.50
G. L. Russell .................................................. 67.00

D. Reel ......................................................... 25.30
H. E. Sanford ................................................... 16.30
G. R. Sharp .................................................... 38.73
M. C. Wakefield ............................................... 47.30
W. R. Wilson ................................................... 44.36
H. L. Woodard ................................................ 16.36

BALANCE—On deposit November 14, 1934 ...................... $ 531.53

U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS
November 14, 1934

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Maturity</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Par</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00092017</td>
<td>June 15, 1947</td>
<td>$10,285.00</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>3813</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>$5,653.12</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>3814</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>$5,653.12</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>3815</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>$5,653.12</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>3816</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>$5,653.12</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>1524</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>$1,010.63</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>$1,010.63</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>1526</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>$1,010.63</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>1527</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>$1,010.63</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>1528</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>$1,010.63</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>1529</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>$1,010.63</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00015030</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$4,875.00</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034779</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034780</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034781</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034782</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034783</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034784</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034785</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034786</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034787</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034788</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034789</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034790</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034791</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034792</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034793</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034794</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034795</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034796</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034797</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034798</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034799</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034800</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034801</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>132027</td>
<td>June 15, 1949</td>
<td>$933.12</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>132028</td>
<td>June 15, 1949</td>
<td>$933.12</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>132029</td>
<td>June 15, 1949</td>
<td>$933.12</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>132030</td>
<td>June 15, 1949</td>
<td>$933.12</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>132031</td>
<td>June 15, 1949</td>
<td>$933.12</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

218
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Security Type</th>
<th>Serial No.</th>
<th>Issue Date</th>
<th>Maturity Value</th>
<th>Face Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>21110</td>
<td>June 15, 1949</td>
<td>4,915.65</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>94422</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1946</td>
<td>1,012.58</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>94423</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1946</td>
<td>1,012.58</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>94424</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1946</td>
<td>1,012.59</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>6687</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1945</td>
<td>5,125.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>8077</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1945</td>
<td>5,104.89</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>1620</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1945</td>
<td>5,079.88</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>203516</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1945</td>
<td>1,015.94</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>203517</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1945</td>
<td>1,015.94</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>203518</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1945</td>
<td>1,015.94</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>6687</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1945</td>
<td>5,125.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>8077</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1945</td>
<td>5,104.89</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>1620</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1945</td>
<td>5,079.88</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>76098</td>
<td>Aug. 15, 1941</td>
<td>1,016.87</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>76099</td>
<td>Aug. 15, 1941</td>
<td>1,016.88</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>18132</td>
<td>Apr. 15, 1946</td>
<td>1,020.50</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>18133</td>
<td>Apr. 15, 1946</td>
<td>1,020.50</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>112564</td>
<td>Apr. 15, 1946</td>
<td>1,020.50</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>112565</td>
<td>Apr. 15, 1946</td>
<td>1,020.50</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>00002863</td>
<td>June 15, 1947</td>
<td>4,950.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>00044077</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>5,006.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>00065010</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>5,006.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>00050097</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>4,969.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>02243565</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>1,020.50</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECONCILIATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Securities on hand November 14, 1933</td>
<td>$121,315.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add Securities purchased</td>
<td>25,411.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deduct Securities sold</td>
<td>146,726.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Securities on hand November 14, 1934</td>
<td>$133,613.28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>